



China Creative Digital Entertainment Limited
中國創意數碼娛樂有限公司

(Incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability)
(Stock Code: 8078)

2019-2020
ANNUAL REPORT



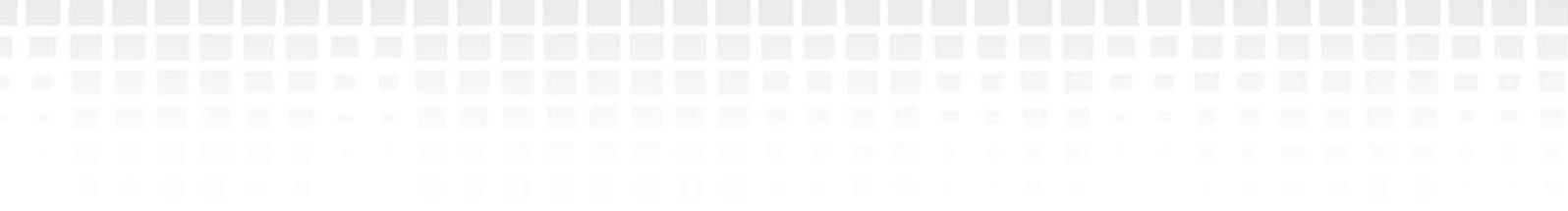
CHARACTERISTICS OF GEM OF THE STOCK EXCHANGE OF HONG KONG LIMITED (THE “STOCK EXCHANGE”)

GEM has been positioned as a market designed to accommodate small and mid-sized companies to which a higher investment risk may be attached than other companies listed on the Stock Exchange. Prospective investors should be aware of the potential risks of investing in such companies and should make the decision to invest only after due and careful consideration.

Given the emerging nature of companies listed on GEM are generally small and mid-sized companies, there is a risk that securities traded on GEM may be more susceptible to high market volatility than securities traded on the main board of the Stock Exchange and no assurance is given that there will be a liquid market in the securities traded on GEM.

Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited and the Stock Exchange take no responsibility for the contents of this report, make no representation as to its accuracy or completeness and expressly disclaim any liability whatsoever for any loss howsoever arising from or in reliance upon the whole or any part of the contents of this report.

This report, for which the directors (the “Director(s)”) of China Creative Digital Entertainment Limited (the “Company”) collectively and individually accept full responsibility, includes particulars given in compliance with the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on GEM of the Stock Exchange (the “GEM Listing Rules”) for the purpose of giving information with regard to the Company. The Directors, having made all reasonable enquires, confirm that to the best of their knowledge and belief, the information contained in this report is accurate and complete in all material respects and not misleading or deceptive and there are no other matters the omission of which would make any statement herein or this report misleading.



Contents

| | |
|--|----|
| Financial Summary | 02 |
| Corporate Information | 03 |
| Chairman’s Statement | 04 |
| Management Discussion and Analysis | 05 |
| Biographies of Directors and Senior Executives | 08 |
| Directors’ Report | 10 |
| Corporate Governance Report | 19 |
| Environmental, Social and Governance Report | 28 |
| Independent Auditor’s Report | 40 |
| Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income | 44 |
| Consolidated Statement of Financial Position | 46 |
| Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity | 48 |
| Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows | 49 |
| Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements | 51 |

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

Annual financial results and positions for the five years from 2016.

Results

| | For the year ended 30 June | | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 | 2018 HK\$'000 (Restated) | 2017 HK\$'000 | 2016 HK\$'000 |
| (Loss)/profit attributable to: | | | | | |
| Owners of the Company | (685,385) | (2,096,479) | (65,433) | 22,665 | (181,913) |
| Non-controlling interests | (13,691) | (10,631) | (309) | (1,256) | 1,565 |
| | (699,076) | (2,107,110) | (65,742) | 21,409 | (180,348) |
| (Loss)/profit per share | | | | | |
| Basic earnings (HK cents) | (253.00) | (774.00) | (24.00) | 0.21 | (2.85) |
| Diluted (HK cents) | (253.00) | (774.00) | (24.00) | 0.16 | (2.85) |
| Dividends | – | – | – | – | – |

Assets, Liabilities and Non-controlling interests

| | As at 30 June | | | | |
|---|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 | 2018 HK\$'000 (Restated) | 2017 HK\$'000 (Restated) | 2016 HK\$'000 |
| Total assets | 435,521 | 1,427,369 | 3,712,393 | 3,055,320 | 556,435 |
| Total liabilities | (1,054,885) | (1,265,546) | (1,270,957) | (439,775) | (265,043) |
| | (619,364) | 161,823 | 2,441,436 | 2,615,545 | 291,392 |
| Equity attributable to owners of the Company | (591,727) | 175,769 | 2,441,818 | 2,615,618 | 289,630 |
| Non-controlling interests | (27,637) | (13,946) | (382) | (73) | 1,762 |
| | (619,364) | 161,823 | 2,441,436 | 2,615,545 | 291,392 |

CORPORATE INFORMATION

Directors

Executive Directors

Shiu Stephen Junior (*Chairman*)
Sun Lap Key, Christopher
Lee Wing Ho, Albert
Li Mau (*resigned on 30 April 2020*)

Independent Non-executive Directors

Lee King Fui (*appointed on 15 July 2019*)
Lee Wing Lun
Lee Lun Cheong (*appointed on 1 May 2020*)
Yang Yusi (*resigned on 18 December 2019*)
Kam Tik Lun (*resigned on 15 July 2019*)

Company Secretary

To Chi

Compliance Officer

Lee Wing Ho, Albert

Authorised Representatives

Shiu Stephen Junior
Lee Wing Ho, Albert

Audit Committee

Lee King Fui (*Chairman*) (*appointed on 15 July 2019*)
Lee Wing Lun
Lee Lun Cheong (*appointed on 1 May 2020*)
Yang Yusi (*resigned on 18 December 2019*)
Kam Tik Lun (*resigned on 15 July 2019*)

Remuneration Committee

Lee King Fui (*Chairman*) (*appointed on 15 July 2019*)
Shiu Stephen Junior
Lee Wing Lun
Lee Lun Cheong (*appointed on 1 May 2020*)
Yang Yusi (*resigned on 18 December 2019*)
Kam Tik Lun (*resigned on 15 July 2019*)

Nomination Committee

Shiu Stephen Junior (*Chairman*)
Lee King Fui (*appointed on 15 July 2019*)
Lee Wing Lun
Lee Lun Cheong (*appointed on 1 May 2020*)
Yang Yusi (*resigned on 18 December 2019*)
Kam Tik Lun (*resigned on 15 July 2019*)

Auditor

Moore Stephens CPA Limited
801–806 Silvercord, Tower 1
30 Canton Road, Tsimshatsui
Kowloon, Hong Kong

Registered Office

Clarendon House
2 Church Street
Hamilton HM 11
Bermuda

Principal Office

Unit C, 8/F, D2 Place Two
No. 15 Cheung Shun Street
Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon
Hong Kong

Registrar (*in Bermuda*)

MUFG Fund Services (Bermuda) Limited
4th Floor, North Cedar House
41 Cedar Avenue
Hamilton HM 12
Bermuda

Principal Registrar

Tricor Secretaries Limited
Level 54, Hopewell Centre
183 Queen's Road East
Hong Kong

Banker

DBS Bank (Hong Kong) Limited
G/F, The Center
99 Queen's Road Central
Central, Hong Kong

Website

<http://www.china3d8078.com>

GEM Stock Code

8078

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT

On behalf of the Board of Directors (the "Board" or the "Directors"), I am honoured to present the annual results of China Creative Digital Entertainment Limited ("China Creative" or the "Company") together with its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the "Group") for the year ended 30 June 2020 (the "Year"). This Year, the global macro situation was complicated with increasing market risk factors. The cultural and entertainment industry in the Greater China is affected by various factors, the growth rate has been slowed down, the price competition pressure has increased, and the entire industry is facing enormous challenge. During the Year, with the joint effort of the entire team, the Group recorded a revenue of HK\$37.2 million (2019: HK\$64.6 million), loss attributable to owners of the Company recorded a loss of HK\$0.69 billion (2019: HK\$2.1 billion) and gross loss was HK\$153.4 million (2019: HK\$149.5 million).

I would like to extend my gratitude to the Board, the management team and our colleagues for their enthusiasm, commitment and diligence under the difficult times. My appreciation also goes to our shareholders, customers, suppliers, investors and business partners for their ongoing huge trust and support.

Shiu Stephen Junior

Chairman

Hong Kong

25 September 2020

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

REVIEW OF OPERATIONS

The Group reported the total revenue of approximately HK\$37.2 million for the year ended 30 June 2020 (the “Year”), compared with approximately HK\$64.6 million for the year ended 30 June 2019. For the year ended 30 June 2020, a loss attributable to owners of the Company of approximately HK\$0.69 billion was recorded whilst in the last year, a loss attributable to owners of the Company of approximately HK\$2.1 billion was recorded.

During the Year, artiste management services contributed a revenue of approximately HK\$1.9 million (2019: HK\$6.1 million). The revenue from entertainment business was approximately HK\$28.6 million (2019: HK\$28.9 million). The revenue from the money lending business was approximately HK\$6.7 million (2019: HK\$29.6 million).

BUSINESS REVIEW

The uncertainties over the political environment and economy continued to intensify during the Year. In addition, the latest outbreak of the novel coronavirus disease (COVID-19) is also affected the Group’s performance in the Year.

The Television Production Committee and the Artiste Committee of China Federation of Radio and Television Associations has published “Announcement on Suspension of Filming Work in Relation to Film and Television Series amidst Novel Coronavirus”, requesting all film and television production companies, film and television crews and film and television artistes to suspend the filming work in relation to film and television series amid the disease in the past few months.

The Group was principally engaged in entertainment business, artiste management services and money lending business. The effects of the coronavirus are hitting China’s box office hard as shuttered theatres force studios to delay and even cancel Chinese movie premieres that were scheduled over the past few months and up to today even if the number of case of coronavirus infections have been controlled in Hong Kong and mainland China, when those theatres business will fully bounce back is unknown.

Distribution and production of films, television programmes and music production

The cultural and entertainment market in mainland China was affected by artist taxation issues and the changes of movie regulatory approval policies since 2019. During the Year, the entertainment business recorded a turnover of HK\$28.6 million (2019: HK\$28.9 million) because the numbers of films on screen in the Year decreased due to the reasons mentioned above. However, the Group prudently invested in film rights and produced films, television programmes in order to cope with the increasing demand for quality media contents in the Greater China market. Our in-house online television programme production “Hong Kong West Side Stories” and “Sexy Central” was distributed on Netflix, an American media-services provider and whose primary business is its subscription-based streaming service which offers online streaming of a library of films and television programs, during the Year. The Group continues to create quality media contents and distribute the contents on new media platforms.

Artiste management services

Artiste management business was also another segment adversely affected by the taxation issues in mainland China and also affected by COVID-19 in mainland China and Hong Kong since the end of 2019. The artiste management services recorded a turnover of HK\$1.9 million (2019: HK\$6.1 million). The Group put relentless efforts on our talented artists by tailor-made job arrangements and career path planning. Our artists will be entitled in our film and online television programme production as a synergy among our business segments.

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)

BUSINESS REVIEW (CONTINUED)

Money Lending

The demand for loans is correlated to consumer and business sentiment on expenditure and/or purchase of real estate assets for residential or investment purposes which can then be reflected in the level of domestic economic activities. The economic activities and business sentiment have been affected by the novel coronavirus infection. Many enterprises suffer from a plunge in business turnover, resulting in a liquidity problem, in particular those small and medium enterprises which have difficulty in obtaining commercial bank loans due to their scale of operation. This may provide potential opportunities for licensed money lenders, particularly when banks' attitudes have become more conservative under the worsened economic environment, notwithstanding that the Group has become more cautious in its lending given the weakening economy in Hong Kong which may give rise to more bad debts in the industry.

During the Year, the money Lending business recorded a turnover of HK\$6.7 million (2019: HK\$29.6 million).

Significant Investments

During the year ended 30 June 2020, the Group had the following significant investments held which were classified as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income:

The name of the investment is Bintan Mining Corporation ("BMC"). BMC is a limited company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands and its principal activity is operating a bauxite mine in Rennell Island, Solomon Islands. The mining site covers 560 km² and the bauxite reserves are estimated to be 31.5 million dry metric tons. 2,148 shares of BMC was held by the Group, representing 10.57% of the issued shares capital of BMC. The investment cost in BMC was HK\$90,000,000.

As at 30 June 2020, the fair value of BMC was HK\$23,992,000 and such fair value represents 5.51% in the Company's total assets. For the year ended 30 June 2020, the change in fair value arisen from BMC was HK\$47,654,000 while the total amount of dividends received from BMC was nil.

Chinese aluminium industry is heavily dependent on the supply of imported bauxite (China imports 60% of its bauxite requirements). China imported around 51.8M tons in 2016 and 68.6M tons of bauxite in 2017. The Group believes that BMC will grow steadily, however, the ongoing Sino-US trade war heavily affects the macro worldwide economy. Thus, the Group is open-minded with any transaction to sell its interest in BMC, should a suitable offer becomes available.

Save and except for the above, none of each individual investment constitutes 5% or above of the total assets of the Company as at 30 June 2020.

LIQUIDITY AND FINANCIAL RESOURCES

As at 30 June 2020, total borrowings of the Group (excluding payables) amounted to approximately HK\$859.9 million (2019: HK\$763.3 million). The Group's gearing ratio (expressed as a percentage of total borrowing over total assets) was 197.4% in 2020 and 53.48% in 2019.

In addition to its share capital and reserves, the Group also made use of cash flow generated from operations, fund raising and the borrowings (mainly including other borrowings, convertible bonds, promissory note payable and finance lease payables), to finance its operation. The promissory note payable is denominated in Hong Kong dollars, unsecured, interest-free and has a fixed repayment term.

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)

LIQUIDITY AND FINANCIAL RESOURCES (CONTINUED)

Other than disclosed above, the Group has no other external borrowings. The Group's bank and cash held on hand were mainly denominated in Hong Kong dollars. The Group managed its foreign exchange risk by closely monitoring the movement of the foreign currency rates. The management conducted periodical review of foreign currency exposure and would take appropriate measures to mitigate the risk should the need arise. The Group experienced no significant exposure to foreign exchange rate fluctuation during the Year.

EMPLOYEES AND REMUNERATION POLICY

As at 30 June 2020, the Group had 34 (2019: 76) full-time and part-time employees. The total employee remuneration, including that of the Directors, for the year ended 30 June 2020 amounted to approximately HK\$22.2 million (2019: approximately HK\$34.8 million). The Group remunerates its employees based on their performance, experience and the prevailing commercial practice. To provide incentives or rewards to the employees, the Company has adopted a new share option scheme on 9 July 2014. No option was outstanding during the Year.

CAPITAL STRUCTURE

During the Year, there is no change of the capital structure of the Company. The issued shares of the Company is 271,407,779 shares.

COMMITMENTS

Total commitments of the Group as at 30 June 2020 was approximately HK\$192.5 million (2019: approximately HK\$306.8 million).

CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Details of the contingent liabilities of the Company during the Year are set out in note 47 to the consolidated financial statement.

DIVIDEND

The directors of the Company did not recommend the payment of any dividend for the year ended 30 June 2020 (2019: nil).

LITIGATION

Details of the litigation of the Company during the Year are set out in note 38 to the consolidated financial statement.

BIOGRAPHIES OF DIRECTORS AND SENIOR EXECUTIVES

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR (CHAIRMAN)

SHIU STEPHEN JUNIOR, aged 45, joined the Company in July 2010. Mr. Shiu is the Chairman of the Company and the Nomination Committee and the member of Remuneration Committee of the Company. Mr. Shiu has over 18 years' experience in entertainment, advertising, promotion and communication, film distribution and movies production. Currently, Mr. Shiu is also a director of various private companies which are engaged in the business of entertainment and movies production.

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR AND COMPLIANCE OFFICER

LEE WING HO, ALBERT, aged 50, joined the Company in February 2011. Mr. Lee holds a Bachelor of Arts from Trinity Western University, Canada, and a Master of Business Administration from South Eastern University, United States of America. Mr. Lee is a Certified Facility Manager and is a member of International Facility Management Association and The Hong Kong Institute of Real Estate. Mr. Lee has over 24 years of experience in real estate and leasing management, cinemas consultancy as well as in the fields of movie production and distribution in Hong Kong and the PRC.

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

SUN LAP KEY, CHRISTOPHER, aged 53, joined the Company in October 2011. Mr. Sun holds a Master of Arts in Film and TV Fiction from The Northern Media School of Sheffield Hallam University, Sheffield, United Kingdom. Mr. Sun has more than 30 years' experience in the fields of media, TV commercials and film production. Mr. Sun had been acting as the Chief Editor of the "Automobile" of SCMP Magazines Publishing (HK) Limited, Creative Director of "FM104" Metro Finance Channel of Metro Broadcast Corporation Limited, Senior Producer of Chinese Channel, Satellite Television Asian Region Limited as well as a director of the world's first category feature film in 3-D "3D Sex and Zen Extreme Ecstasy". Currently, Mr. Sun is a Film Director of HD Mobile Broadcast of Video Channel Productions Limited. Mr. Sun is a course tutor in Hong Kong Baptist University.

INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

LEE WING LUN, aged 36, joined the Company on 15 April 2019. Mr. Lee is the member of Audit Committee, Remuneration Committee and Nomination Committee of the Company. Mr. Lee is a technical advisor in technology ventures, start-ups and consulting industry. He holds a Bachelor of Computer Engineering from the University of Hong Kong. Mr. Lee is a partner in an information technology company and responsible to provide IT infrastructure services to corporate clients.

Mr. Lee is also the independent non-executive director of Easy Repay Finance & Investment Limited (stock code 8079), a listed company on GEM of the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited.

BIOGRAPHIES OF DIRECTORS AND SENIOR EXECUTIVES (CONTINUED)

INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

LEE KING FUI, aged 42, joined the Company on 15 July 2019. Mr. Lee is the chairman of Audit Committee and Remuneration Committee and the member of Nomination Committee of the Company. Mr. Lee is a director of Visionwide Consultancy Limited since October 2017. Mr. Lee has more than 18 years of experience in accounting, audit and corporate finance and advisory services in Malaysia, Hong Kong and Mainland China. He worked at Enesoon Technology Limited from January 2016 to December 2016, and his last position was vice president of strategic investment. Mr. Lee had been the chief financial officer of different companies in Hong Kong and China namely, Legend Oilfield Services Limited, Aujet Industry Limited, and Wellable Marine Biotech Holding Limited for the period from August 2011 to April 2015. Prior to the above-mentioned positions, Mr. Lee worked in KPMG Hong Kong from October 2006 to March 2011 and the last position that he held was senior manager.

Mr. Lee obtained a master's degree in accountancy from The Hong Kong Polytechnic University in October 2012. He was admitted as an associate member of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants since January 2012. Mr. Lee was admitted as a member of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants in September 2003 and became a fellow member since 2 September 2008. Mr. Lee was also admitted as a chartered accountant of the Malaysian Institute of Accountants since March 2004.

Mr. Lee is an independent non-executive director of Hang Tai Yue Group Holdings Limited (stock code: 8081) and Easy Repay Finance & Investment Limited (stock code 8079), both companies listed on GEM of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited.

INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

LEE LUN CHEONG, aged 37, joined the Company in May 2020. Mr. Lee is the member of Audit Committee, Remuneration Committee and Nomination Committee of the Company. Mr. Lee is a creative director of Home Revolt Limited since 2009. Mr. Lee has more than 15 years of experience in residential, hospitality, workplace and retail projects in both Hong Kong and China market. Mr. Lee obtained a Bachelor of Art Spatial/Interior Design from University of Salford in 2005.

DIRECTORS' REPORT

The Board presents their annual report together with the audited consolidated financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the "Group") for the year ended 30 June 2020 (the "Year") ("Annual Report").

PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

The Company is an investment holding company. The principal activities and other particular of the Company's subsidiaries are set out in note 50 to the consolidated financial statements.

BUSINESS REVIEW

The business review of the Company is as set out in the section of "Management Discussion and Analysis" on pages 5 to 7 of this Annual Report.

RESULTS AND APPROPRIATIONS

The results of the Group for the Year are set out in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income on page 44 of this Annual Report.

The Directors do not recommend the payment of any dividend for the Year (2019: Nil).

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

A summary of the financial results and the assets, liabilities and equity of the Group for the last five financial years is set out on page 2 of this Annual Report.

PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Details of the movements in property, plant and equipment of the Group and the Company during the Year are set out in note 16 to the consolidated financial statements.

SUBSIDIARIES

Particulars of the Company's principal subsidiaries are set out in note 50 to the consolidated financial statement.

SHARE CAPITAL

Details of the movements in the share capital of the Company during the Year are set out in note 39 to the consolidated financial statement.

RESERVES

Details of the movements in reserves of the Group and the Company during the Year are set out in the consolidated statement of changes in equity on page 48 of this Annual Report and note 40 to the consolidated financial statement.

DIRECTORS' REPORT (CONTINUED)

CONVERTIBLE BONDS

Details of the movements in the Company's convertible bonds during the Year are set out in note 35 to the consolidated financial statement.

DISTRIBUTABLE RESERVES OF THE COMPANY

Details of the movements in distributable reserves of the Company during the Year are set out in note 41(b) to the consolidated financial statement respectively.

DONATION

During the Year, no donation has been made (2019: Nil).

DIRECTORS

The Directors of the Company during the Year and up to the date of this Annual Report:

Executive Directors:

Mr. Shiu Stephen Junior (*Chairman*)
Ms. Li Mau (*resigned on 30 April 2020*)
Mr. Sun Lap Key, Christopher
Mr. Lee Wing Ho, Albert

Independent Non-executive Directors:

Mr. Lee King Fui (*appointed on 15 July 2019*)
Mr. Lee Wing Lun
Mr. Lee Lun Cheong (*appointed on 1 May 2020*)
Ms. Yang Yusi (*resigned on 18 December 2019*)
Mr. Kam Tik Lun (*resigned on 15 July 2019*)

Subject to the service agreements/letters of appointment hereinafter mentioned, the term of office of each Director, including the Independent Non-executive Directors, is the period up to his/her retirement by rotation in accordance with the Bye-laws of the Company.

CHANGES IN INFORMATION OF DIRECTORS

Pursuant to Rule 17.50A(1) of the GEM Listing Rules, there are changes in the information required to be disclosed pursuant to paragraph (a) to (e) and (g) of Rule 17.50(2) of the GEM Listing Rules during the course of the directors' term of office.

Mr. Lee Wing Lun has been appointed as an independent non-executive director of Easy Repay Finance & Investment Limited (stock code: 8079) with effect from 16 September 2020.

Save as disclosed above, there are no other matters that need to be disclosed pursuant to Rule 17.50A(1) of the GEM Listing Rules.

DIRECTORS' REPORT (CONTINUED)

DIRECTORS' SERVICES CONTRACTS

Each of Mr. Shiu Stephen Junior, Mr. Sun Lap Key, Christopher and Mr. Lee Wing Ho, Albert has entered a service agreement with the Company to serve as an Executive Director for an initial term of two years commencing from their date of appointment, and will continue thereafter until terminated by not less than three months' notice in writing served by either party.

Each of the current Independent Non-executive Directors has entered a letter of appointment with the Company for a term of two years commencing on the following dates respectively, with all the term being renewed automatically for successive term of one year each commencing from the date next after the expiry of the then current term, unless terminated by not less than three months' notice in writing served by either party:

| Name of Directors | Commencing date |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| Mr. Lee King Fui | 15 July 2019 |
| Mr. Lee Wing Lun | 15 April 2019 |
| Mr. Lee Lun Cheong | 1 May 2020 |

Save as disclosed above, none of the Directors has a service agreement with the Company or any of its subsidiaries which is not determinable by the Group within one year without payment of compensation (other than statutory compensation).

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN SIGNIFICANT CONTRACTS

Directors' interests in contracts

Save as disclosed in note 44 to the consolidated financial statements, no other contracts of significance in relation to the Group's business to which the Company, any of the subsidiaries or its holding company was a party and in which a Director of the Company had a material interest, whether directly or indirectly, subsisted at the end of the Year or at any time during the Year.

EMOLUMENT POLICY

A remuneration committee of the Company was established for reviewing the Group's emolument policy and structure for all remuneration of the Directors and senior management of the Group, having regard to the Group's operating results, individual performance and comparable market practices.

DIRECTORS' REPORT (CONTINUED)

DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS IN SHARES AND UNDERLYING SHARES

As at 30 June 2020, the interests and short positions of the Directors and chief executive of the Company and their associates in the shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the Securities and Futures Ordinance ("SFO")) as recorded in the register maintained by the Company pursuant to Section 352 of the SFO or as otherwise notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the required standard of dealings by the Directors as referred to in Rules 5.46 to 5.67 of the GEM Listing Rules were as follows:

| Name of Director | Capacity/Nature of Interests | Number of ordinary/ underlying shares held | Approximate percentage holding |
|---|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Mr. Shiu Stephen Junior (<i>note 1</i>) | Beneficial owner | 22,297,676 | 8.22% |

Note:

1. Mr. Shiu Stephen Junior is the Chairman and executive Director of the Company. 22,200,000 shares were pledged to Wan Tai Investments Limited, a subsidiary of CCB International Group Holdings Limited on 2 January 2018.

Save as disclosed above, as at 30 June 2020, none of the Directors or chief executive of the Company nor their associates had any interests or short positions in shares, underlying shares or debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO).

SHARE OPTION SCHEME, DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S RIGHTS TO ACQUIRE SHARES OR DEBENTURES

At the special general meeting of the Company held on 9 July 2014, the shareholders of the Company approved the adoption of a new share option scheme which became effective from 9 July 2014 and is valid for the next ten years.

The major terms of the New Scheme are summarized as follows:

1. The purpose of the New Scheme is to enable the Group to grant options to the eligible participants as incentives or rewards for their contribution to the Group.
2. The Board of Directors may, at its discretion, offer the options to any full-time or part-time employees and Executive, Non-executive and Independent Non-executive Directors of the Company and/or any of its subsidiaries, suppliers, customers, advisors, shareholder of any member of the Group, consultants to subscribe for shares of the Company.

DIRECTORS' REPORT (CONTINUED)

SHARE OPTION SCHEME, DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S RIGHTS TO ACQUIRE SHARES OR DEBENTURES (CONTINUED)

3. The maximum number of ordinary shares which may be allotted and issued upon exercise of all outstanding options granted and yet to be exercised under the New Scheme and any other share option scheme adopted by the Group shall not exceed 30 per cent. of the share capital of the Company in issue from time to time.

The total number of ordinary shares which may be issued upon exercise of all options to be granted under the New Scheme and any other share option scheme of the Company shall not in aggregate exceed 10% of the ordinary shares in issue on the date of approval of the New Scheme (the "Scheme Limit") or as at the date of the Shareholders' approval of the refreshed Scheme Limit.

4. The total number of ordinary shares issued and which may fall to be issued upon exercise of the options and the options granted under any other share option scheme of the Group (including both exercised or outstanding options) to each grantee in any 12-month period shall not exceed 1 per cent. of the issued share capital of the Company for the time being.
5. The exercise period of any option granted under the New Scheme shall be determined by the Board but such period shall not exceed 10 years from the date of grant.
6. The New Scheme does not specify any minimum holding period.
7. The acceptance of an offer of the grant of the option under the New Scheme ("Offer") must be made within 21 days from the date on which the letter containing the Offer is delivered to that participant together with a non-refundable payment of HK\$1.00 from each grantee.
8. The subscription price will be determined by the Board of Directors of the Company and shall not be less than the highest of (i) the nominal value of the shares, (ii) the quoted closing price of the Company's shares on the date of offer of the options, and (iii) the average of the quoted closing prices of the Company's shares on the five trading days immediately preceding the date of offer of the options.
9. The New Scheme is valid for ten years from the date of adoption.

All share-based employee compensation will be settled in equity. The Group has no legal or constructive obligation to repurchase or settle the options. For the year ended 30 June 2020, no option was granted under the New Scheme.

For the year ended 30 June 2020, no employee compensation expense has been included in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income (2019: Nil).

No liabilities were recognised due to share-based payment transactions.

DIRECTORS' REPORT (CONTINUED)

INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS OF SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS IN THE SHARES, UNDERLYING SHARES AND DEBENTURES OF THE COMPANY AND ITS ASSOCIATED CORPORATIONS

Save as disclosed below, so far as known to the Directors, as at 30 June 2020, the Directors were not aware of any other person (other than the Directors and chief executive of the Company as disclosed above) who had any interests or short position in the shares or underlying shares or debentures of the Company which would fall to be disclosed under Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO, or who was interested in 10% or more of the nominal value of any class of share capital, or options in respect of such capital, carrying rights to vote in all circumstances at general meetings of the Company.

(i) Interests in the Shares

| Name | No. of shares | Percentage |
|---|-------------------|------------|
| AID Treasure Investment Ltd (<i>Note 1</i>) | 30,149,720 shares | 11.11% |

Note:

1. AID Treasure Investment Ltd is an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of AID Life Science Holdings Limited, a listed company on GEM (Stock code: 8088).

(ii) Interests in the Convertible Bonds

| Name | Conversion Price HK\$ | No. of Underlying Shares | Percentage |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| AID Treasure Investment Ltd (<i>Note 1</i>) | 15.25 | 3,278,688 | 1.21% |
| Wan Tai Investments Limited (<i>Note 2</i>) | 0.273 | 549,450,549 | 4.07% |

Notes:

1. AID Treasure Investment Ltd is an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of AID Life Science Holdings Limited, a listed company on GEM (Stock code: 8088). The conversion price was adjusted with effect from 23 May 2019.
2. Wan Tai Investments Limited is a limited liability business company incorporated under the laws of the British Virgin Islands and an indirectly wholly-owned special purpose vehicle of CCB International (Holdings) Limited. CCB International (Holdings) Limited is an investment services flagship which is wholly-owned by China Construction Bank Corporation, a joint stock company incorporated in the PRC and listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange (stock code: 0939) and the Shanghai Stock Exchange (stock code: 601939).

The Company is still negotiating with the holder of the Convertible Bonds for any further actions, including but not limited to repayment, refinancing and extension of the Convertible Bonds. As such, subject to the negotiation progress with the holders of the Convertible Bonds and the compliance of the GEM Listing Rules, the conversion price and the number of shares of the Company falling to be issued upon the exercise of the conversion right attaching to the Convertible Bonds and the percentage has not be adjusted after the capital reorganisation took effect from 23 May 2019.

DIRECTORS' REPORT (CONTINUED)

MAJOR CUSTOMERS

No customer (2019: Nil) under distribution of films, television episodes and music production contributing over 10% of the total revenue of the Group for the year ended 30 June 2020 (2019: Nil).

PURCHASE, SALE OR REDEMPTION OF THE COMPANY'S LISTED SECURITIES

Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries repurchased, sold or redeemed any of the Group's listed securities during the Year.

CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

Saved as disclosed in note 44 to the consolidated financial statements, no other connected transactions were entered by the Group under the GEM Listing Rules.

PRE-EMPTIVE RIGHTS

There are no provisions for pre-emptive rights under the Company's Bye-laws, or the laws of Bermuda, which would oblige the Company to offer new shares on a pro-rata basis to existing shareholders.

COMPETING INTERESTS

As of the date of this Annual Report, Mr. Shiu Stephen Junior ("Mr. Shiu"), the Chairman and Executive Director of the Company, holds directorship in One Dollar Movies Productions Limited ("ODMP"), a company engaged in the production of movies, and together with his associate(s) hold directly as to 60% equity interests in ODMP. The business of ODMP may constitute competition with the business of the Group.

Save as disclosed above, the Directors believe that none of the Directors or the substantial shareholders of the Company (as defined in the GEM Listing Rules) had any interest in a business which causes or may cause significant competition with the business of the Group.

SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS BY DIRECTORS

The Company has adopted the required standard of dealings set out in Rules 5.48 to 5.67 (the "Required Standard of Dealings") of the GEM Listing Rules.

Specific enquiry has been made of all the Directors and the Directors have confirmed that they have complied with the Required Standard of Dealings throughout the Year.

As of the date of this Annual Report, the Board of Directors of the Company comprises Executive Directors who are Mr. Shiu Stephen Junior, Mr. Sun Lap Key, Christopher and Mr. Lee Wing Ho, Albert; and Independent Non-executive Directors who are Mr. Lee King Fui, Mr. Lee Wing Lun and Mr. Lee Lun Cheong.

DIRECTORS' REPORT (CONTINUED)

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Company has complied with most of the code provisions as set out in the Code on Corporate Governance Practices contained in Appendix 15 of the GEM Listing Rules (“Code”) throughout the Year. Please refer to the Corporate Governance Report on pages 19 to 27 of this Annual Report for details.

SUFFICIENCY OF PUBLIC FLOAT

Based on the information publicly available to the Company and within the knowledge of the Directors as at the date of this Annual Report, the Company maintained the prescribed public float under the GEM Listing Rules.

CONFIRMATION OF INDEPENDENCE OF INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

The Company has received from each of the Independent Non-executive Directors an annual confirmation of his independence pursuant to the GEM Listing Rules. The Company considers all of the Independent Non-executive Directors are independent.

MATERIAL ACQUISITION AND DISPOSAL OF SUBSIDIARIES

There was no material acquisition or disposal of subsidiaries during the Year.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE EXPOSURE

The Group’s transactions during the Year were mainly denominated in Renminbi, HK Dollars and US Dollars. Risk on exposure to fluctuation in exchange rates was insignificant to the Group.

CONTRACTS OF SIGNIFICANCE

There are no other contracts of significance in relation to the Group’s business to which the Company, or any of its subsidiaries was a party and in which a Director of the Company had a material interest, whether directly or indirectly, subsisted at the end of the Year or at any time during the Year.

DIRECTORS' REPORT (CONTINUED)

AUDITOR

The consolidated financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2020 were audited by Moore Stephens CPA Limited whose term of office will expire upon the annual general meeting. A resolution for the re-appointment of Moore Stephens CPA Limited as the auditor of the Company for the subsequent year will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting. The consolidated financial statements for the years ended 30 June 2019 and 2018 were audited by Moore Stephens CPA Limited and ZHONGHUI ANDA CPA Limited respectively. Save for above, there has been no other change of the auditors of the Company in any of the preceding three years.

On behalf of the Board
China Creative Digital Entertainment Limited

Shiu Stephen Junior
Chairman

Hong Kong
25 September 2020

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

The Company's corporate governance function is carried out by the Board pursuant to a set of written terms of reference adopted by the Board, which include (a) to develop and review the Company's policies and practices on corporate governance and make recommendations; (b) to review and monitor the training and continuous professional development of the Directors and senior management of the Group; (c) to review and monitor the Company's policies and practices on compliance with legal and regulatory requirements; (d) to develop, review and monitor the code of conduct and compliance manual (if any) applicable to employees of the Group and the Directors; and (e) to review the Company's compliance with the Corporate Governance Code and disclosure in the corporate governance report.

The Board had reviewed and discussed the corporate governance policy of the Group and was satisfied with the effectiveness of its corporate governance policy. Currently, Mr. Shiu Stephen Junior holds the offices of Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of the Company. The Board considers that the current structure of vesting the roles of Chairman and Chief Executive Officer in the same person will not impair the balance of power and authority between the Board and the management of the Company. The Board also believes that the current structure provides the Company with strong and consistent leadership and allows for effective and efficient planning and implementation of business decisions and strategies.

THE BOARD

The Board is entrusted with the overall responsibility for promoting the success of the Company by directing and supervising the Company's business and affairs. The ultimate responsibility for the day to day management of the Company is delegated to the Chairman and the senior management of the Company. In practice, the Board takes responsibilities for decision making in all major matters of the Company. The day-to-day management, administration and operation of the Company are delegated to the Executive Directors and senior management. Approval has to be obtained from the Board prior to any significant transactions entered into by the Group and the Board has the full support of them to discharge its responsibilities.

As at 30 June 2020, the Board comprised six Directors (three Executive Directors and three Independent Non-executive Directors). The biographies of the current Directors are set out on pages 8 to 9 of this Annual Report under the "Biographies of Directors and Senior Executives" section.

All Directors should participate in continuing professional development to develop and refresh their skills to ensure that they have appropriate understanding of the business and operations of the Group and that they are sufficiently aware of their responsibilities and obligations under the GEM Listing Rules and relevant regulatory requirements.

The existing Directors are continually updated with legal and regulatory developments, the business and market changes to facilitate the discharge of their responsibilities. Continuing briefings and professional development for Directors will be arranged where necessary.

The Company has also continually updated Directors on the latest development regarding the GEM Listing Rules and other regulatory requirements to ensure compliance and enhance their awareness of good corporate governance practices.

The Company has arranged appropriate insurance coverage on Directors' and officers' liabilities in respect of any legal actions taken against Directors and senior management arising out of corporate activities. The insurance coverage is reviewed on an annual basis.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

THE BOARD (CONTINUED)

The Company Secretary of the Company (the “Company Secretary”) would ensure all Board members work effectively and provided timely, reliable and sufficient information on issues to be discussed at Board meetings. Company Secretary is also responsible for setting the agenda for each Board meeting, taking into account any matters proposed by the Directors. The Board members are properly briefed about the issues discussed and the meeting material is dispatched to the Directors before the meetings.

The experienced management team implements the decisions from the Board and proposes management and investment proposals for the Board to approve. The team assumes full accountability to the Board for all operations of the Group.

The Independent Non-executive Directors who bring in strong expertise, contribute a more impartial view and make independent judgement on issues to be discussed at Board meetings.

The Company has received a confirmation of independence from each of the Independent Non-executive Directors. The Board considers each of them to be independent by reference to the factors stated in the GEM Listing Rules. The Independent Non-executive Directors have been expressly identified as such in all corporate communications of the Company that disclose the names of Directors.

Appointment and Succession Planning of Directors

The procedures and process of appointment, re-election and removal of Directors are laid down in the Company’s Bye-laws.

Code A.4.1 stipulates that Non-executive Directors should be appointed for a specific term, subject to re-election and Code A.4.2 stipulates that all directors appointed to fill a casual vacancy should be subject to election by shareholders at the first general meeting after their appointment.

All Independent Non-executive Directors are appointed and entered a letter of appointment with the Company for a term of two years and renewable automatically for successive terms of one year unless terminated by three-month notice in writing served by either party. Pursuant to the Company’s Bye-laws, all Directors of the Company, regardless of his/her term of appointment, if any, are subject to retirement by rotation at least once every three years and any new director appointed to fill a casual vacancy is subject to re-election by shareholders at the first general meeting after his/her appointment. The Company in practice will observe Code A.4.2 and will ensure that any new director appointed to fill a casual vacancy shall submit himself/herself for re-election by shareholders at the first general meeting after his/her appointment.

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

Code A.2.1 stipulates that the roles of Chairman and Chief Executive Officer should be separated and should not be performed by the same individual.

Mr. Shiu Stephen Junior is the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of the Company. In view of the scale of operations of the Company and the fact that daily operations of the Group’s business is delegated to the senior executives and department heads, the Board considers that vesting the roles of both Chairman and Chief Executive Officer in the same person will not impair the balance of power and authority between the Board and the management of the Company. The Board also believes that the current structure provides the Company with strong and consistent leadership and allows for effective and efficient planning and implementation of business decisions and strategies. It is in the best interest of the Group to maintain the current practice for continuous efficient operations and development of the Group.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

THE BOARD (CONTINUED)

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer (Continued)

The Board has set up the Audit Committee, Remuneration Committee and Nomination Committee on 30 September 2004, 20 June 2005 and 1 April 2012 respectively. The Committees comprise a majority of Independent Non-executive Directors and have clear written terms of reference. Details of these three Committees are set out in the paragraphs "Audit Committee", "Remuneration Committee" and "Nomination Committee" below.

The Board held four meetings during the Year with the attendance of each Director as follows:

| Name of Directors | Attendance/Number of board meetings held during the Year | Attendance/Number of general meetings held during the Year |
|---|--|--|
| <i>Executive Directors:</i> | | |
| Shiu Stephen Junior | 4/4 | 1/1 |
| Sun Lap Key, Christopher | 4/4 | 1/1 |
| Lee Wing Ho, Albert | 3/4 | 1/1 |
| Li Mau (<i>resigned on 30 April 2020</i>) | 0/4 | 0/1 |
| <i>Independent Non-executive Directors:</i> | | |
| Yang Yusi (<i>resigned on 18 December 2019</i>) | 2/4 | 0/1 |
| Lee Wing Lun | 4/4 | 1/1 |
| Lee King Fui | 3/4 | 1/1 |
| Lee Lun Cheong (<i>appointed on 1 May 2020</i>) | N/A | N/A |
| Kam Tik Lun (<i>resigned on 15 July 2019</i>) | 2/4 | N/A |

Directors have access to the advice and services of the Company Secretary for ensuring that the Board procedures and all applicable rules and regulations are followed. Draft and final versions of the minutes of Board meetings and Board committee meetings, drafted in sufficient details by the secretary of the meetings, were circulated to the Directors for their comment and record respectively. Originals of such minutes, being kept by the Company Secretary, are open for inspection at any reasonable time on reasonable notice by any Directors. There is a procedure agreed by the Board to enable the Directors, upon reasonable request, to seek independent professional advice in appropriate circumstances, at the Company's expenses.

Model Code for Securities Transactions

The Company has adopted a code of conduct regarding securities transactions by Directors on terms no less exacting than the required standard of dealings set out in Rules 5.48 to 5.67 (the "Required Standard of Dealings") of the GEM Listing Rules.

Upon the specific enquiry has been made of all the Directors and the Directors have confirmed that they have complied with the Required Standard of Dealings throughout the Year.

The Company also has established written guidelines on no less exacting terms than the Required Standard of Dealings (the "Employees Written Guidelines") for securities transactions by employees who are likely to be in possession of any unpublished inside information of the Company.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Audit Committee now consists of three Independent Non-executive Directors, namely Mr. Lee King Fui, Mr. Lee Wing Lun and Mr. Lee Lun Cheong. They possess accounting and other professional expertise. The Board has adopted a revised terms of reference on 26 March 2012 as to conform to the amended GEM Listing Rules and are posted on the websites of the Company and the Stock Exchange. The major responsibility of the Audit Committee include: (i) to review the financial information of the Group such as annual, half-year and quarterly results prior to recommending to the Board's approval; (ii) review and monitor financial reporting principles and practices; (iii) to be primarily responsible for making recommendations to the Board on the appointment, reappointment and removal of external auditor; and (iv) to oversee the financial reporting system and internal control procedures of the Group.

The Audit Committee convened four meetings during the Year with the attendance of each member as follows:

| Name of Committee members | Date of Nomination | Director's Attendance |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Lee Wing Lun | 15 April 2019 | 4/4 |
| Lee King Fui (<i>Chairman</i>) (<i>appointed on 15 July 2019</i>) | 15 July 2019 | 4/4 |
| Lee Lun Cheong (<i>appointed on 1 May 2020</i>) | 1 May 2020 | 1/4 |
| Yang Yusi (<i>resigned on 18 December 2019</i>) | 9 February 2018 | 2/4 |
| Kam Tik Lun (<i>resigned on 15 July 2019</i>) | 13 July 2010 | N/A |

REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

The Remuneration Committee now consists of four members, namely Mr. Shiu Stephen Junior, an Executive Director and the Chairman of the Company, Mr. Lee King Fui, Mr. Lee Wing Lun and Mr. Lee Lun Cheong, Independent Non-executive Directors of the Company. The Remuneration Committee is chaired by Mr. Lee King Fui. The major responsibilities of the Remuneration Committee include: (i) to make recommendations to the Board on the Company's policy and structure for all remuneration of directors' and senior management and on the establishment of a formal and transparent procedure for developing such remuneration policy; (ii) to review and determine the remuneration packages of the executive directors and senior management and to ensure that no director is involved in deciding his own remuneration; and (iii) to review and make recommendations to the Board about the overall remuneration policy of the Company.

Details of the remuneration of each of the Directors for the Year are set out in note 11(a) to the consolidated financial statements.

The Remuneration Committee convened three meetings during the Year with the attendance of each member as follows:

| Name of Committee members | Director's Attendance |
|---|------------------------------|
| Lee King Fui (<i>Chairman</i>) (<i>appointed on 15 July 2019</i>) | 2/3 |
| Shiu Stephen Junior | 3/3 |
| Lee Wing Lun | 3/3 |
| Lee Lun Cheong (<i>appointed on 1 May 2020</i>) | N/A |
| Yang Yusi (<i>resigned on 18 December 2019</i>) | 2/3 |
| Kam Tik Lun (<i>resigned on 15 July 2019</i>) | 1/3 |

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

NOMINATION COMMITTEE

The Nomination Committee was established on 1 April 2012 and has adopted the terms of reference of Nomination Committee in full compliance with the provisions set out in the Code.

The Nomination Committee currently comprises four members, namely Mr. Shiu Stephen Junior (Chairman), Executive Director of the Company, Mr. Lee King Fui, Mr. Lee Wing Lun and Mr. Lee Lun Cheong, Independent Non-executive Directors of the Company.

The Nomination Committee has adopted a written nomination procedure specifying the process and criteria for the selection and recommendation of candidates for directorship of the Company. The Nomination Committee will base the priority of the criteria in the procedure (such as appropriate experience, personal skills and time commitment, etc) to identify and recommend proposed candidates to the Board.

The Nomination Committee convened three meetings during the Year with the attendance of each member as follows:

| Name of Committee members | Director's Attendance |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Shiu Stephen Junior (<i>Chairman</i>) | 3/3 |
| Lee Wing Lun | 3/3 |
| Lee King Fui (<i>appointed on 15 July 2019</i>) | 2/3 |
| Lee Lun Cheong (<i>appointed on 1 May 2020</i>) | N/A |
| Yang Yusi (<i>resigned on 18 December 2019</i>) | 2/3 |
| Kam Tik Lun (<i>resigned on 15 July 2019</i>) | 1/3 |

RESPONSIBILITIES IN RESPECT OF THE FINANCIAL REPORTING

The Board is responsible for presenting a balanced, clear and understandable assessment of annual, interim and quarterly reports, price-sensitive announcements and other disclosures required under the GEM Listing Rules and other regulatory requirements.

The Directors acknowledge their responsibility for preparing the consolidated financial statements of the Company for the Year.

The statement of the external auditor of the Company about their reporting responsibilities on the consolidated financial statements is set out in the "Independent Auditor's Report" on pages 40 to 43 of this Annual Report.

RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROLS

The Board has overall responsibility for the internal control system of the Company. The Board emphasises the importance of a sound internal control system which is also indispensable for mitigating the Group's key risk exposures. The Group's system of internal control is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance against material misstatement or loss and to manage and eliminate risks of failure in operational systems and fulfillment of the business objectives. The internal control system is reviewed on an ongoing basis by the Board in order to make it practical and effective in providing reasonable assurance in relation to protection of material assets and shareholders' interests. For the year ended 30 June 2020, the Company has reviewed the risk management and internal control system of the Group and has provided written reports to the Audit Committee. No significant areas of concern that might affect shareholders were identified. Accordingly, the Company considered that the risk management and internal control systems of the Group are effective and adequate.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROLS (CONTINUED)

The board provides direction to senior management by setting the organization's risk appetite. It also seeks to identify the principal risks facing the organization. Thereafter, the board assures itself on an ongoing basis that senior management is responding appropriately to these risks. The Group has adopted three lines of defence to identify, assess and manage different types of risks. As the first line of defence, operational management has ownership, responsibility and accountability for directly assessing, controlling and mitigating risks. The second line of defence, consists of the compliance officer, financial controller, company secretary, IT department and all department heads, monitors and facilitates the implementation of effective risk management practices by operational management and assists the risk owners in reporting adequate risk related information up and down the organization. It ensures that risks are within acceptable range and that the first line of defence is effective. As the final line of defense, the independent consultant assists the Audit Committee to review the first and second lines of defense. The independent consultant will, through a risk-based approach to their work, provide assurance to the Board of directors and Audit committee. The Audit Committee assists the Board in leading the management and overseeing their design, implementation and monitoring of the risk management and internal control systems.

As the corporate and operation structure of the Group is not complex and a separate internal audit department may divert resources of the Group, the Group currently does not have an internal audit department. However, the Group has engaged an independent third party internal control consultant to, on an annual basis, review and provide recommendations on improving its internal control system in order to manage our business risks and to ensure our smooth operation. The review covered certain operational procedures. No significant control failings or weakness have been identified by the consultant during the review. The Board and the Audit Committee would review the need for an internal audit function on an annual basis.

The management has reported to the Board and the Audit Committee on the effectiveness of the risk management and internal control systems for the year ended 30 June 2020. The Board and the Audit Committee considered the risk and management and internal control systems effective and adequate. No significant areas of concern that might affect shareholders were identified.

It should be acknowledged that the Group's risk management and internal control system are designed to manage rather than eliminate the risk of failure to achieve business objectives at the reasonable level, but not absolute assurance against material misstatement or loss.

Inside information

The Company has developed its disclosure policy which provides a general guide to the Company's Directors, officers, senior management and relevant employees in handling confidential information, monitoring information disclosure and responding to enquiries.

Control procedures have been implemented to ensure that unauthorized access and use of inside information are strictly prohibited.

LIABILITY INSURANCE FOR THE DIRECTORS

The Company has in force appropriate insurance coverage on Director's and officer's liabilities arising from the Group's business. The Company reviews the extent of insurance coverage on an annual basis.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

SHAREHOLDERS' RIGHTS

The Company maintains an on-going dialogue with its shareholders through various channels including announcements and annual, interim and quarterly reports published on its website at www.china3d8078.com and the Company's general meetings. All shareholders are encouraged to attend general meetings and they may put to the Board any enquiries about the Group through its website at www.china3d8078.com or in writing sent to the principal office of the Company at Unit C, 8/F, D2 Place Two, No. 15 Cheung Shun Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

The directors, company secretary or other appropriate members of senior management respond to enquiries from shareholders promptly. The Chairman, chairman of board committees (or their respective delegates) and external auditor attend the annual general meeting and are available to answer questions raised by shareholders. Shareholders may also access the Company's corporate website for the Group's information.

Pursuant to Bye-law 58 of the Company's Bye-laws, shareholders holding at the date of deposit of the requisition not less than one-tenth of the paid up capital of the Company carrying the right of voting at general meetings of the Company shall at all times have the right, by written requisition to the Board or the company secretary, to require an extraordinary general meeting to be called by the Board for the transaction of any business (including any proposals) specified in such requisition, and such meeting shall be held within two months after the deposit of such requisition. If within twenty-one days of such deposit the Board fails to proceed to convene such meeting the requisitionists themselves may do so in the same manner. Voting of general meetings are by way of a poll. Details of poll voting procedures are explained to shareholders at general meetings to ensure that shareholders are familiar with such procedures.

Under code provision A.6.7, independent non-executive directors shall attend general meetings and develop a balanced understanding of the views of shareholders.

RELATIONSHIP AMONG MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

There is no relationship among members of the Board in respect of financial, business, family or other material/relevant relationship.

INVESTOR RELATIONS

The Company maintains a website at www.china3d8078.com where information and updates on the Company's business developments and operations, list of Directors and their role and function, constitutional documents, terms of reference of the Board and its committees, procedures for nomination of directors for election, shareholders' rights and communication policy, corporate governance practices, announcements, circulars and reports released to the Stock Exchange and other information are posted. Information on the Company's website will be updated from time to time.

There was no significant change in the Company's constitutional documents during the Year.

ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

The Company is committed to the sustainable development of the environment and our society. The Group has endeavoured to comply with laws and regulations regarding environmental protection and adopted effective environmental policies to ensure its projects meet the required standards and ethics in respect of environmental protection.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

ACCOUNTABILITY AND AUDIT

The Directors acknowledge their responsibility for preparing the accounts of the Company. As at the Year, the Directors are not aware of any material uncertainties relating to events or conditions which may cast significant doubt upon the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. Accordingly, the Directors have prepared the financial statements of the Company on a going concern basis.

The Directors of the Company have prepared the consolidated financial statements of the Company on a going concern basis as certain measures have been and are being undertaken to manage the Group's liquidity needs and to improve its financial position, which include, but not limited to, the followings:

- (i) Actively negotiating with finance providers for the waiver of the repayable on demand clause and breach of the undertaking and restrictive covenant requirements of certain other borrowings;
- (ii) Actively negotiating with banks or other financial institutions to obtain additional new financing and other source of funding as and when required;
- (iii) Actively executing active measures to expedite collections of outstanding trade receivables, other receivables, loan receivables and loans classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss;
- (iv) Actively speeding up the launch of certain films that will contribute significant cash flows through film distribution;
- (v) Implementing comprehensive policies to monitor cash flows through cutting costs and capital expenditure; and
- (vi) Exploring the possibility of disposing certain assets of the Group, including non-core assets or investments classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

Based on the Group's cash flow projections, taking account of effectiveness and feasibility of the above measures covering a period of twelve months from the end of the reporting period prepared by the management, the directors of the Company consider the Group would be able to finance its operations and to meet its financial obligations as and when they fall due within the forecast period. Accordingly, the consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.

The responsibilities of the external auditor on financial reporting are set out in the Independent Auditor's Report set out on pages 40 to 43 of this Annual Report.

The Board has regularly reviewed the effectiveness of the Company's internal control system with an aim to safeguard the shareholders' interests and the Company's assets. The purpose is to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance against material misstatements, errors, losses or fraud, and to manage rather than eliminate risks of failure in achieving the Company's business objectives.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

AUDITOR'S INDEPENDENCE AND REMUNERATION

The Audit Committee is mandated to monitor the independence of the external auditor to ensure true objectivity in the consolidated financial statements. Members of the Committee are of the view that the Company's auditor, Moore Stephens CPA Limited is independent and recommended to the Board to re-appoint it as the Company's external auditor at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

Moore Stephens CPA Limited has rendered audit services to the Company for the Year and the remuneration paid or payable to it by the Company is set out as follows:

| | Fee HK\$'000 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Statutory audit services: | 1,200 |
| Non-statutory audit services: | <u>100</u> |
| Total | <u>1,300</u> |

COMPANY SECRETARY

Mr. To Chi is the company secretary of the Company. Mr. To has confirmed that he had received no less than 15 hours of relevant professional training for the year ended 30 June 2020, in compliance with Rule 5.15 of the GEM Listing Rules.

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

SCOPE AND REPORTING PERIOD

China Creative Digital Entertainment Limited and its subsidiaries (the “Group”) are pleased to present this Environmental, Social and Governance (“ESG”) Report in accordance with the Environmental, Social and Governance Reporting Guide (“ESG Guide”), as set out in Appendix 20 of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on GEM of the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited. This report aims to provide a balanced representation of our major ESG policies, initiatives and performances of the Group in the four main areas – employment and labour practices, operating practices, environmental protection and community participation.

The scope of this report covers the Group’s artiste management services and music production, distribution and production of films and television programmes, money lending business and securities and bonds investment. The geographical location of the Group’s businesses situated in Hong Kong and PRC. The information stated in this report covers the period from 1 July 2019 to 30 June 2020 (the “Reporting Period”) which aligns with the financial year as the 2020 Annual Report of the Group.

The Group firmly believes in the need to prioritize environmental and social responsibilities and continues to seek ways to improve its environmental management system. In addition to achieving our business objectives, we recognize our responsibility to operate in a more responsible and sustainable manner by integrating ESG considerations into our day-to-day operations.

STAKEHOLDERS ENGAGEMENT AND MATERIALITY ANALYSIS

The Group strives to create positive values and believes that the interests of all stakeholders must be taken in account in order to strengthen relationship with our shareholders, employees, suppliers, customers, government authorities and the society as a whole.

Our approach to stakeholder engagement is designed to ensure that our stakeholders’ perspectives and expectations are fully understood to help define our current and future sustainability strategies.

The Group proactively engaged with the key stakeholder groups in a variety of ways to ensure effective communication of our objective and progress in relation to the following areas of concern:

| Major Stakeholder | Major Communication Channels | Major Concerns |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| Shareholders and Investors | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Press release, Corporate Announcements and Circulars• Annual and Interim Reports• Annual General Meetings | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Profitability• Financial Stability• Information Disclosure & Transparency |
| Employees | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Trainings and Team Building Activities• Business Meetings and Briefings• Performance Appraisals | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Compensation & Benefits• Career Development and Training Opportunities• Health & Safety Work Environment |

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

STAKEHOLDERS ENGAGEMENT AND MATERIALITY ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)

| Major Stakeholder | Major Communication Channels | Major Concerns |
|---|--|--|
| Environment | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reporting | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Energy saving and emission reduction |
| Suppliers | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Phone Calls, Conferences, Emails | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cooperation on Fair Terms |
| Customers | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customer Complaint Hotlines Meetings and Correspondences | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quality of Products and Services Understanding of the Products and Services Privacy Protection |
| Public Community | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Charitable and Volunteering Activities Community Interactions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Corporate Social Responsibilities Community Investment and Charitable Activities |
| Government and Supervisory Institutions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Major Meeting and Policy Consultation Information Disclosures Examinations and inspections | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compliance Operation Corporate Governance Environmental Protection |

Throughout the year, through a wide range of communication channels, we found that ESG compliance and environmental emissions are the main focuses of our stakeholders. With the aim of contributing our effort to protecting the environment and supporting the society, we are dedicated to leading a business driven primarily by sustainability through tides of change. We emphasize the significance of sustainable development in our operational strategies as we believe to act responsibly, we must plan sustainably.

STAKEHOLDER'S FEEDBACK

The Group welcomes stakeholders' feedback on its ESG approach and performance. Please give your suggestions or share your views with the Group through any channel below:

Address: Unit C, 8/F., D2 Place Two, 15 Cheung Shun Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
 Email: info@china3d8078.com
 Phone: (852) 2882 1816

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

A. ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS

A1 Emissions & A2 Use of Resources

In order to seek long-term sustainability of the environment, the Group is prudent in controlling its emissions, and complies with relevant environmental laws and regulations during its daily operations.

Overall, the Group generates with relatively low energy consumption and raw materials usage. The Group's primary business is the provision of artiste management, music production and distribution and production of films and television programmes, money lending business and securities and bonds investment which have minimal direct impact to the environment. As such, the Group's main contribution to the carbon footprint comes from indirect greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions from electricity consumption, primarily due the use of office equipment in the workplace, including but not limited to the lighting systems, air-conditionings and office machineries. Hazardous wastes and non-hazardous wastes are considered as insignificant to the Group's operation and therefore have not been disclosed in this report.

| Aspects | Emission (in tCO ₂ e) | | Percentage Comparison |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | |
| Scope 1 | | | |
| Direct GHG Emissions | 67 | 7 | (89.55%) |
| Scope 2 | | | |
| Indirect GHG Emissions | 242 | 82 | (66.12%) |
| Scope 3 | | | |
| Other Indirect GHG Emissions | 12 | 5 | (58.33%) |
| Total GHG Emissions – CO₂ | 320 | 94 | (70.63%) |
| Total GHG Emissions – CO₂ (per employee) | 4.21 | 2.75 | (34.68%) |

Notes:

- Reference was made to Appendix 20 of the Listing Rules governing the Gem Board and the relevant guidance of the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited for the emission factors, unless stated otherwise.
- tCO₂e represents tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent.
- Direct emissions of the Group were from fuel combustion in vehicle.
- Energy indirect emissions of the Group were from purchased electricity.
- Other indirect emissions of the Group included paper used and recycled and electricity used for fresh water and sewage processing by government department.

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

A. ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS (CONTINUED)

A1 Emissions & A2 Use of Resources (Continued)

During the year, the total carbon emissions were approximately 94 tonnes, representing a decrease of 226 tonnes, or 70.63%, compared with the figure in the last fiscal year. The Group will continue to assess and record its greenhouse gas emissions and other environmental data annually and compare it with last year's data to assist the Group in further developing emission reduction targets in the future.

Emission Sources and Use of Resources

Direct Emission

During the Reporting Period, the air pollutants of SO_x, NO_x and RSP decreased in a large margin. The changes were mainly due to the decreased usage of vehicles comparing to last Reporting Period. The Group is aware of the air pollutants generated from vehicles usage and will consider to use a more environment-friendly fuel type, such as electricity or other biomass sources, in the upcoming Reporting Period to reduce carbon footprint.

We believe through continuous effort of the Group in reducing resources usage and generation of non-hazardous waste, it would bring greater operational efficiency, eco-friendly and paperless workplace, leading to continuous reduction of paper usage, and further environmental impact protection.

| Emissions from Vehicles | Unit | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | Percentage Comparison |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| Units of fuel consumed by vehicles | Liters | 26,250 | 2,674 | (89.81%) |
| Sulphur oxides (SO _x) | | 0.42 | 0.04 | (89.87%) |
| Nitrogen oxides (NO _x) | Kilograms | 7.32 | 3.31 | (54.76%) |
| Respiratory suspended particles (RSP) | | 0.51 | 0.24 | (52.19%) |

Electricity and Water Consumption

In order to achieve energy conservation and reduce GHG emissions, the Group has adopted a number of energy conservation measures to ensure the most efficient use of electricity, reduce emission of GHG and demonstrate our determination to protect our environment, including but not limited to the below:

- 1) Choose energy-efficient appliances, e.g. replace the traditional bulbs by LED energy-saving bulbs in the office;
- 2) Turn on the power saving mode for office equipment;
- 3) Adopt more energy-saving and electricity-saving mechanical equipment;

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

A. ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS (CONTINUED)

A1 Emissions & A2 Use of Resources (Continued)

Emission Sources and Use of Resources (Continued)

Direct Emission (Continued)

Electricity and Water Consumption (Continued)

- 4) Switch off air conditioning and lighting systems after office hours;
- 5) Advise employees to put their computers in hibernation mode and turn off all other office equipment when not in use;
- 6) Keep all the doors and windows closed and maintain indoor temperature when the air conditioners are in operation; and
- 7) Teleconferences and internet-meeting practices are encouraged to avoid unnecessary business travel.

| Electricity Consumption | Unit | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | Percentage Comparison |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Electricity Consumption | kWh | 388,178 | 163,014 | (58.01%) |
| Electricity Consumption per employee | kWh/employee | 5,107 | 4,795 | (6.11%) |
| Water Consumption | m ³ | 449 ¹ | 246 | (45.09%) |
| Water Consumption per employee | m ³ /employee | 5.89 ¹ | 7.23 | 22.75% |
| Total energy consumption | MWh | 660.70 | 191.28 | (71.05%) |
| Total energy consumption per employee | MWh/employee | 8.69 | 5.63 | (35.21%) |

Note:

¹ Due to data error, the consumption of 2018/19 have been recalculated, and figures have been restated accordingly.

The Group's water consumption is minimal and is mainly used for daily activities of employee. Only water consumption of head office was included in total water consumption of the Group as consumption of other offices were managed by the office's building management office, thus water usage data are not available.

The Group will continue to improve the efficiency of resource utilization and gradually establish a quantitative target for future electricity use based on resource utilization in the current year.

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

A. ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS (CONTINUED)

A1 Emissions & A2 Use of Resources (Continued)

Emission Sources and Use of Resources (Continued)

Direct Emission (Continued)

Paper Usage

In order to enhance environment protection, the Group has also followed a number of resources saving and efficiency measures to promote paperless office, including but not limited to the below:

- 1) Encourage employees to reduce the use of paper by assessing the necessity of printing before use;
- 2) Encourage double sides printing and the use of scrap papers in printing;
- 3) Place a box next to the printer to collect single-sided paper for reuse purpose;
- 4) Recycled paper is used for informal documents and draft papers;
- 5) Send electronic greetings over email or other forms of electronic applications, such as WhatsApp or WeChat, rather than faxing or writing; and
- 6) Encourages the shredding and recycling of documents that are no longer needed.

| Paper Usage | Units | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | Percentage Comparison |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|
| Total paper consumption | Kilograms | 1,336 | 943 | (29.42%) |
| Total paper consumption per employee | Kilograms/employee | 17.58 | 27.74 | 57.79% |

Investment Practices

The Group practices a set of principles when operating the business activities whereby the Group seeks to cooperate with companies with good practices in dealing with environmental, humanitarian and governance issues. Good business practices help to generate better profits and returns for investors, particularly in the long run. Companies that treat their workers and the environment with respect generally find themselves less burdened by regulatory issues, fines and lawsuits. The Group reads prospectuses and annual reports of these companies and take into account their transparency and accountability, the Group cares about who manages these companies and or who sits on their boards, the Group finds out how the companies are behaving with respect to environmental, social and workers' rights.

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

A. ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS (CONTINUED)

A1 Emissions & A2 Use of Resources (Continued)

Emission Sources and Use of Resources (Continued)

Investment Practices (Continued)

The Group seeks to work with companies that are environmentally conscious – those who (i) make efforts to reduce energy use, waste and pollution; (ii) give best efforts to conserve resources such as use of recycled materials and minimize their paper communication; and (iii) extract natural resources in a responsible manner.

The Group looks for social responsible companies, who (i) work with high-quality suppliers of high ethics standards; (ii) have high customers' satisfaction; (iii) interact the government and regulators with integrity; (iv) make decisions with a view to maximize positive effects and minimize negative effects on the community; and (v) make charitable contributions and provide support to the community.

The Group would like to work with companies that respect workers' and human rights, ensure health and safety in working conditions and the surrounding community and provide fair and equitable wages and benefit.

Companies with good governance help to ensure long term success. The major corporate governance issues include financial reporting and other disclosures, investor relationship, executive compensation, conflict of interest and regulatory compliance.

The Group shares the set of principles and best practices with our major customers and encourages them to apply the same principles when selecting a company to invest.

A3 The Environment and Natural Resources

Since our business is mainly office-based, the impact on the environment is minimal. The main environmental impact of the business is the indirect impact of carbon dioxide generated by power and paper usage in the daily activities of the business.

The Group has taken steps to reduce its impact on the environment by adopting energy saving measures mentioned in A1 Emissions and A2 Use of Resources. The Group has complied with relevant laws and regulations and did not find any cases of breach of regulations relating to emissions and the environment. Looking ahead, the Group will continue to assess environmental risks in our business operations to formulate responsive measures and regularly review and update our environmental protection policies.

B. SOCIAL

B1 Employment and Labor Practices

The Group strongly believes that employees are the most valuable asset for its sustainable development.

The Group is committed to providing a workplace free from any form of discrimination and harassment and provides opportunities to employees with different backgrounds and characteristics so as to build a diversified workforce. As prescribed in our procedures, the Group emphasizes a transparent recruitment and employment mechanism. In all employment decisions, including recruitment, promotion and termination, the Group only takes the qualification, experience and performance of candidates or employees relevant to the job function into account.

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

B. SOCIAL (CONTINUED)

B1 Employment and Labor Practices (Continued)

Any form of discrimination against our potential or current employees on the ground of nationality, age, gender, sexual orientation, gender identity, ethnicity, disability, pregnancy, political inclination is strongly prohibited.

The Group provides a wide range of incentives, including competitive remuneration and benefits packages, which are based on individual performances and qualifications of employees and benchmarked against our industry peers on an annual basis.

All of our employees are essentially treated with fair wage, fixed working hours, proper insurance coverage, statutory holidays and miscellaneous types of leaves, including but not limited to annual leave, sick leave, marriage leave and compassionate leave. In addition, a various of leisure activities are organized which includes but not limited to annual dinner and Christmas party to enhance the staff bonding.

The Group has established an "Employee Handbook" that includes the terms and conditions of employment, the staff benefits and the office rules and policies.

During the year under review, the Group was not aware of any litigation cases regarding labor and employment practices brought against the Group or its employees were noted.

The total workforce by age group and gender are as follows:

| Number of Employee of the Group | As at 30 June 2020 |
|--|-------------------------------|
| By Gender | |
| Male | 19 |
| Female | 15 |
| By Age | |
| Below 30 years old | 4 |
| Between 31 to 40 years old | 9 |
| Between 41 to 50 years old | 10 |
| Over 50 years old | 11 |

Since its establishment, the Group implemented different measures to reduce employee turnover rate, such as strengthening recruitment controls, so that applicants can fully understand the working environment and control of the Group strengthen the staff trainings system to meet the career development requirement of employees at all levels; focus on the work pressure of employees, expand the development prospects of the Group so that competitive career platform can be provided to the employees.

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

B. SOCIAL (CONTINUED)

B2 Health and Safety

The Group concerns about the health and safety of its employees and is committed to provide a safe, healthy and productive environment for all. During the Reporting Period, there is no injuries and occupational diseases reported.

The Group has established policies and procedures for primary prevention of hazards and to deal with all aspects of health and safety in the workplace. The main focus of our practices has three different objectives: (1) to maintain and promote workers' health and capacity at work; (2) to improve the working environment so to be conducive to safety and health; and (3) to develop a work culture in a direction which supports health and safety at the workplace. Other policies and procedures regarding fire safety, suspicious mail alerts, rainstorm warnings, typhoon arrangement and office tidy policies are required to be followed by all employees to protect employees from risks resulting from factors averse to health.

As far as physical working environment is concerned, the Board of Directors has set up an office in the prime business district in Hong Kong to provide a safe, clean and healthy working environment to protect employees from occupational hazards. Smoking policy is in place to prohibit smoking in any area of our premises during office hours to provide employees with a healthy and safe working environment. In addition, the Group provides full time employees with an employees' compensation insurance.

During the year under review, the Group was not aware of any violations of Hong Kong health and safety laws and regulations.

B3 Development and Training

The Group emphasizes the importance of employee training and development. It strives to assist employees not only in acquiring professional knowledge to fulfil their duties, but also in developing their lifelong career. Training includes on-the-job, capability and corporate culture training.

All directors of the Group receive comprehensive and tailored induction training, to ensure that they understand business operations of the Group, directors' responsibilities and obligations under the Listing Rules and other regulatory requirements. They are also trained regularly on the newest relevant statutory requirements and market changes, to ensure their high level of awareness on the industrial trends.

Our Company Secretary is responsible for collecting all relevant regulatory changes and determining if professional training is required for relevant employees and directors to ensure they have the knowledge and skills they need to perform their duties.

B4 Labor Standards

The Group strictly complies with the Hong Kong Employment Ordinances and other legal employment requirements, avoiding any child employment, discrimination, harassment or offenses against the laws of Hong Kong. We strive to fulfill our responsibilities to employees, respects their legitimate rights and interests, promote their professional development, improve our working environment and pay attention to the physical and mental health of employees, in order to realize the common development of the Group and its employees. If applicants are found in providing any counterfeiting or forgery information, the Group has right to dismiss the employee immediately.

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

B. SOCIAL (CONTINUED)

B4 Labor Standards (Continued)

As prescribed in our policies and procedures, the Group emphasizes a transparent recruitment and employment mechanism. In all employment decisions, including recruitment, promotion and termination, the Group only takes the qualification, experience and performance of candidates or employees relevant to the job function into account.

The employment term and conditions are set out in the “Employee Handbook” which is required to be signed by all new employees to confirm acceptance.

During the year under review, the Group was not aware of any non-compliance with laws and regulations which have a significant impact on employment and labor practices.

B5 Supply Chain Management

The Group mainly engages in the provision of artiste management, music production and distribution and production of films and television programmes, money lending business and securities and bonds investment business. The Group pay attention to minimising the environmental and social impacts of our business along with our suppliers and service vendors. We prefer selecting those who have environmental commitments and we look for indicators such as quality of products and services, cost, delivery time and stability, safety management, and relevant qualifications. We also consider factors such as compliance with environmental legal requirements in our supplier and service vendor assessment, selection and evaluation process.

During the Reporting Period, there are only few approved suppliers for administrative purposes, for examples the supplies of stationaries and office equipment.

The Group has established processes in accordance with certain requirements and standards set by the Group to select and evaluate suppliers to ensure that the purchased goods comply with relevant standards and criteria. In selecting and evaluating suppliers, the Group also pays attention to their environmental compliance record as well as their commitment to social responsibility. Environmentally and socially responsible suppliers will be prioritized in the selection process.

The Group always observes the local laws, rules and regulations at where its businesses located, as such, the Group applied and was granted and renewed, one money lenders license in Hong Kong to carry on business as a money lender for a period of twelve (12) months from 31 January 2020.

B6 Operating Practices and Product Responsibility

The Group care deeply about our clients’ trust and satisfaction. With this in mind, the importance of confidentiality needs no further emphasis given the nature of the information we handle. We have always maintained a firm stance on protecting confidentiality by adhering to the strictest standards.

Product responsibility

Product responsibility is one of the Group’s priorities. The Group strives to ensure quality of its products and services through stringent internal control and customer satisfaction in terms of our products and services. During the Reporting Period, the Group did not note any cases of material non-compliance regarding health and safety, advertising and labelling related to products and services provided as required by relevant laws and regulations.

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

B. SOCIAL (CONTINUED)

B6 Operating Practices and Product Responsibility (Continued)

Confidentiality

The Group owes a contractual obligation of confidentiality to the customers that all transaction details, contracts and other relevant information are considered as private and confidential. The Group strictly complies with relevant laws and regulations to maintain high awareness on protecting customers' information. Collected data is retained only when it is consistent with its purpose and will be destroyed when its purpose has expired. Unauthorized personnel are not able to obtain and review any confidential data. No material non-compliance regarding data protection and privacy as required by related laws and regulations had been noted during the Reporting Period.

Handling of Complaints

The Group has established policies and procedures for the handling complaints. The Group's Customer Service Department is responsible for reviewing all complaints, collecting evidence and providing advice and comments on general complaints.

Specific or complex complaints will be forwarded to the responsible person of the relevant department for special treatment. The Group provides an initial response upon the receipt of all complaints and the follow up accordingly.

During the Reporting Period, the Group has not been notified of any violation of law regarding product or services responsibility.

Customer Communication

The Group undertakes to:

1. provide one or more channels for communications, which are convenient to users;
2. promptly provide acknowledgement of receipt of communications, including the provision of a copy of the communication, the date and time it was registered, and reference code for the communication; and
3. promptly provide a response to the communication, in an appropriate and meaningful manner.

B7 Anti-Corruption & Anti-Money Laundering

The Group stands against any form of bribery, extortion, fraud, and has a zero-tolerance policy towards misconduct and is committed to creating a culture of integrity and justice by accepting internal complaints and whistleblowing.

To make this strong commitment within our business, the Group follows the "Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorist Financing Policies and Procedures" established by the authorized body in accordance with the relevant regulatory laws and standards to promote anti-fraud principles and consistent organizational behaviors by providing guidelines, assigning responsibility and facilitating early detection of potential fraud that are against the interest of the Group.

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

B. SOCIAL (CONTINUED)

B7 Anti-Corruption & Anti-Money Laundering (Continued)

The whistle blowing channel has been in place for employees at all levels to raise any concerns without fear of any negative impacts. The Group encourages reporting of suspected business irregularities and provides clear channels specifically for this purpose. All employees can contact directly to the Chairman of the Board's audit committee for lodging a complaint or whistleblowing. The Group is committed to the highest standards of integrity and ethics.

The Group is required to conduct customer due diligence and report suspicious transactions to relevant regulatory agencies. To achieve this objective, the Group has adopted policies and procedures for implementing customer due diligence process, identifying employees' involvement in money laundering activities, detecting, monitoring and reporting of suspicious transactions. In addition, we also have policies and procedures in place to detect and prevent the use of our operations for money laundering activities and other illegal or improper activities may not preclude customers' international fraud.

During the period under review, the Group has complied with all applicable anti-money laundering laws and regulations in Hong Kong. The Group was not aware of any of non-compliance with laws or regulations that has a significant impact concerning bribery, extortion, fraud or money laundering during the year.

B8 Community

Recognizing our responsibility to the community, we are committed to providing available resources to support the community and encouraging employees to participate in various charitable and voluntary activities.

We actively advocate employees to participate in charitable events, to arouse attention to the community and drive further participation in community services.

The Group will continue to uphold the principles of accountability to shareholders, investors, suppliers, customers and the public community and seek further development opportunities to maintain a harmonious relationship with stakeholders.

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT



Moore Stephens CPA Limited

801-806 Silvercord, Tower 1,
30 Canton Road, Tsimshatsui,
Kowloon, Hong Kong

T +852 2375 3180

F +852 2375 3828

www.moore.hk

大
華
馬
施
會
計
師
事
務
所
有
限
公
司

Independent Auditor's Report to the Shareholders of
China Creative Digital Entertainment Limited
(Incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability)

DISCLAIMER OF OPINION

We were engaged to audit the consolidated financial statements of China Creative Digital Entertainment Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (together, the "Group") set out on pages 44 to 166, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 30 June 2020, the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

We do not express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements of the Group. Because of the significance of the matters described in the Basis for Disclaimer of Opinion section of our report, we are unable to form an opinion as to whether the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group as at 30 June 2020 and of the Group's financial performance and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA"). In all other respects, in our opinion the consolidated financial statements have been properly prepared in compliance with the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

BASIS FOR DISCLAIMER OF OPINION

Multiple uncertainties relating to going concern

As described in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements, the Group incurred net loss of approximately HK\$699,076,000 for the year ended 30 June 2020 and, as of that date, the Group's current liabilities exceeded its current assets by approximately HK\$933,865,000 and capital deficits of approximately HK\$619,364,000. As at 30 June 2020, the Group had other borrowings, convertible bonds and promissory note payables amounted to approximately HK\$111,547,000, HK\$260,913,000 and HK\$487,419,000, respectively, out of which approximately HK\$80,166,000, HK\$260,913,000 and HK\$487,419,000 had been overdue and had not been settled by the Group. No waiver was granted by the respective lenders during the year and up to the date when these consolidated financial statements were authorised for issue. Up to the date when these consolidated financial statements were authorised for issue, approximately HK\$712,000, Nil and HK\$1,000,000 out of the overdue other borrowings, convertible bonds and promissory note payables as of 30 June 2020 have been settled, respectively.

As of 30 June 2020, the interest and defaulted interest outstanding in aggregate as set out in Notes 34 to 36 to the consolidated financial statements on other borrowings, convertible bonds and promissory note payables, respectively had not been settled by the Group up to the date when these consolidated financial statements were authorised for issue.

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (CONTINUED)

BASIS FOR DISCLAIMER OF OPINION (CONTINUED)

Multiple uncertainties relating to going concern (Continued)

In addition, as disclosed in Note 34 to 36 to the consolidated financial statements, the Group could not fulfil certain covenants and/or breached its specific obligation which constituted as event of default relating to certain other borrowings, convertible bonds and promissory note payables amounted to approximately HK\$80,166,000, HK\$258,913,000 and HK\$487,419,000, respectively as at 30 June 2020. These other borrowings, convertible bonds and promissory note payables were presented as the Group's current liabilities in the consolidated statement of financial position.

We were told by management that, since early 2020, the Group's business operations in the entertainment industry have been adversely affected by the outbreak of Novel Coronavirus ("COVID-19") pandemic, which resulted in significant decrease in commercial activities, lockdown of cities, and temporary closure of cinemas. The outbreak of COVID-19 pandemic has led to temporary suspension of filming process or delays in the planned film release schedule. Due to the significant delay in filming process and uncertainty of the consequential impact of COVID-19 pandemic on consumers' behaviour, a fair value loss on those projects invested by the Group which are classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss of approximately HK\$253,853,000 was recognised in the consolidated profit or loss for the year. Furthermore, the management of the Group foresees the outbreak of COVID-19 pandemic would also have a prolong adverse impact on the Group's other investments which are classified as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income and a fair value loss of approximately HK\$83,166,000 was recognised in the consolidated statement of changes in equity during the year. The COVID-19 pandemic has brought additional uncertainties to the renewal of the aforesaid other borrowings, convertible bonds and promissory note payables and the Group's ability to generate sufficient cash flows to meet its liquidity needs. In addition, there are material uncertainties for ascertaining the recoverable amounts and timing of realisation of the relevant assets included in the cash flow projection prepared by the directors of the Company, of which the relevant assets are included but not limited to, the financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, film production in progress, trade receivables, other receivables and loans receivables. The measures being taken by the Group to manage the Group's liquidity needs are set out in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements.

These conditions indicate the existence of material uncertainties that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern.

Notwithstanding the abovementioned, the consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis, the validity of which depends upon the Group's ability to repay, renew or extend existing borrowings and other liabilities upon their maturities, through cash flows from operations and continuing support from the Group's finance providers and creditors. The appropriateness of preparation of the consolidated financial statements on the going concern basis highly depends on whether the assumptions taken into account by the directors of the Company in the going concern assessment as disclosed in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements are reasonable and whether the plans and measures can be implemented successfully. Up to the date of this report, we were unable to obtain sufficient supporting bases from the management for their underlying assumptions on going concern as set out in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements to satisfy ourselves that they were reasonable and supportable. Hence we were unable to assess the appropriateness or reasonableness of the use of the going concern assumption in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements.

Because of the significance of the matters above, we are unable to form an opinion as to whether the use of going concern assumption in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements is appropriate. Should the Group fails to achieve the intended effects resulting from the plans and measures as mentioned in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements, it might not be able to operate as a going concern, and adjustments would have to be made to write down the carrying amounts of the Group's assets to their net realisable amounts, to provide for any further liabilities that may arise and to reclassify non-current assets and non-current liabilities as current assets and current liabilities respectively. The effects of these adjustments have not been reflected in the consolidated financial statements.

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (CONTINUED)

BASIS FOR DISCLAIMER OF OPINION (CONTINUED)

Limitation of scope – Corresponding figures of financial performance, cash flows and relevant disclosures

As detailed in the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2019, the predecessor auditor was unable to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence to ascertain the recoverability of certain trade receivables, loan receivables and other receivables, whose carrying amounts were approximately HK\$75,555,000, HK\$10,205,000 and HK\$63,545,000 respectively as at 30 June 2018 (the "Receivables"). There were no other satisfactory audit procedures that the predecessor auditor could perform to satisfy itself whether the carrying amounts were fairly stated as at 30 June 2018. Any adjustments that might have been found to be necessary in respect of the above would have a consequential effect on the net assets of the Group as at 30 June 2018. During the year ended 30 June 2019, the Group had provided for the expected credit loss allowances on trade receivables, loan receivables and other receivables of approximately HK\$89,281,000, HK\$76,224,000 and HK\$162,799,000, respectively, and recognised the amounts to the consolidated profit or loss. Since the Receivables as at 1 July 2018 formed the basis for the determination of expected credit loss allowances on the Receivables for the year ended 30 June 2019, any adjustments found to be necessary to the closing balances of the assets and liabilities as at 30 June 2018 in respect of the Receivables might have significant effects on the Group's results and cash flows for the year ended 30 June 2019 and related disclosures in the notes to the consolidated financial statements of the Group for the year ended 30 June 2019. Accordingly, we were unable to determine whether adjustments might have been necessary in respect of the performance and cash flows of the Group for the year ended 30 June 2019 reported in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income and consolidated statement of cash flows.

Had we not disclaimed our opinion in respect of multiple uncertainties relating to going concern, we would have issued a qualified opinion on the basis that the expected credit loss allowances on the Receivables for year ended 30 June 2019 are not comparable to the respective amounts recognised for the year ended 30 June 2020.

RESPONSIBILITIES OF DIRECTORS AND THOSE CHARGED WITH GOVERNANCE FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors of the Company determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the directors of the Company are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors of the Company either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Audit Committee assists the directors of the Company in discharging their responsibilities for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (CONTINUED)

AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our responsibility is to conduct an audit of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSAs") issued by the HKICPA and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion solely to you, as a body, in accordance with Section 90 of the Bermuda Companies Act, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report. However, because of the matters described in the Basis for Disclaimer of Opinion section of our report, we were not able to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence to provide a basis for an audit opinion on these consolidated financial statements.

We are independent of the Group in accordance with the HKICPA's *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the "Code") and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code.

Moore Stephens CPA Limited
Certified Public Accountants

Hung, Wan Fong Joanne
Practising Certificate Number: P05419

Hong Kong, 25 September 2020

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

For the year ended 30 June 2020

| | Notes | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| CONTINUING OPERATIONS | | | |
| Revenue | 7 | 37,162 | 64,565 |
| Other income and gains | 8 | 6,574 | 47,749 |
| Cost of distribution and production of films, television episodes and music production | | (190,554) | (214,087) |
| Selling and distribution costs | | (7,877) | (8,776) |
| Administrative expenses | | (48,653) | (95,642) |
| Net allowance for expected credit loss ("ECL") on trade receivables | 5(b)(i) | 14,445 | (87,225) |
| Net allowance for ECL on loan receivables | 5(b)(ii) | 25,583 | (65,435) |
| Net allowance for ECL on other receivables | 5(b)(iii) and (iv) | 11,251 | (135,228) |
| Written-off of other receivables | 5(b)(iii) | - | (25,245) |
| Written-off of prepayments | 25(a) | (31,665) | - |
| Written-off of goodwill on acquisition of a subsidiary | 45(iii) | - | (7,693) |
| Impairment loss on films production in progress | 26 | (77,904) | - |
| Impairment loss on property, plant and equipment | 16 | (571) | - |
| Impairment loss on intangible assets | 19 | (1,199) | (7,840) |
| Impairment loss on goodwill | 20 | (13,148) | (10,789) |
| Impairment loss on interests in associates | 21 | (9,878) | (10,188) |
| Change in fair value of an investment property | 18 | - | (118,028) |
| Change in fair value of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 24 | (253,853) | 4,828 |
| Loss on deemed disposal of an associate | 45(iii) | - | (14,966) |
| Loss on disposal of an associate | 21(a) | (23,483) | - |
| Share of results of associates | 21 | (6,577) | (11,571) |
| Finance costs | 9 | (129,437) | (122,112) |
| Loss before income tax from continuing operations | 10 | (699,784) | (817,683) |
| Income tax credit | 12 | 708 | 34 |
| Loss for the year from continuing operations | | (699,076) | (817,649) |
| DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS | | | |
| Loss for the year from discontinued operations | 13(iii) | - | (1,289,461) |
| Loss for the year | | (699,076) | (2,107,110) |

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

| | Notes | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|--|-------|------------------|--------------------|
| Other comprehensive income/(loss): | | | |
| <i>Items that may be reclassified to profit or loss:</i> | | | |
| Exchange differences on translating foreign operations | | 165 | 2,062 |
| Exchange difference arising from release on disposal of an associate | | 890 | - |
| Exchange difference arising from release on disposal of a subsidiary | 46(i) | - | 772 |
| <i>Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:</i> | | | |
| Share of other comprehensive loss of associates | 21 | - | (1,713) |
| Fair value change on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | | (83,166) | (167,189) |
| Total other comprehensive loss for the year, net of tax | | (82,111) | (166,068) |
| Total comprehensive loss for the year | | (781,187) | (2,273,178) |
| Loss for the year attributable to: | | | |
| Owners of the Company | | | |
| - Continuing operations | | (685,385) | (807,018) |
| - Discontinued operations | | - | (1,289,461) |
| Non-controlling interests | | | |
| - Continuing operations | | (13,691) | (10,631) |
| | | (699,076) | (2,107,110) |
| Total comprehensive loss for the year attributable to: | | | |
| Owners of the Company | | (767,496) | (2,262,547) |
| Non-controlling interests | | (13,691) | (10,631) |
| | | (781,187) | (2,273,178) |
| Loss per share attributable to owners of the Company | | | |
| From continuing and discontinued operations | | | |
| - Basic and diluted | 15 | HK\$(2.53) | HK\$(7.74) |
| From continuing operations | | | |
| - Basic and diluted | | HK\$(2.53) | HK\$(2.98) |
| From discontinued operations | | | |
| - Basic and diluted | | - | HK\$(4.76) |

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

As at 30 June 2020

| | Notes | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|--|--------|------------------|------------------|
| Non-current assets | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 16 | 3,901 | 7,312 |
| Right-of-use assets | 17(a) | 518 | – |
| Intangible assets | 19 | 2,930 | 4,279 |
| Goodwill | 20 | – | 13,148 |
| Interests in associates | 21 | – | 55,175 |
| Interest in a joint venture | 22 | 107 | 107 |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | 23 | 27,633 | 116,252 |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 24 | 5,176 | 277,692 |
| Prepayments, deposits and other receivables | 25 | 59,642 | 27,201 |
| Film rights and films production in progress | 26 | 214,685 | 303,902 |
| Deferred tax assets | 30 | – | 1,535 |
| | | 314,592 | 806,603 |
| Current assets | | | |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 24 | 21,898 | 21,392 |
| Prepayments, deposits and other receivables | 25 | 41,101 | 165,113 |
| Loan receivables | 27 | 42,729 | 209,687 |
| Inventories | 28 | 7,773 | 9,201 |
| Trade receivables | 29 | 2,584 | 6,949 |
| Bank and cash balances | 31 | 4,844 | 28,399 |
| | | 120,929 | 440,741 |
| Assets of disposed group classified as held for sale | 46(ii) | – | 180,025 |
| | | 120,929 | 620,766 |
| Current liabilities | | | |
| Trade payables | 32 | 37,912 | 31,543 |
| Accruals, deposits received and other payables | 33 | 156,602 | 288,415 |
| Lease liabilities | 17(b) | 401 | – |
| Other borrowings | 34 | 111,547 | 114,580 |
| Convertible bonds | 35 | 260,913 | 226,913 |
| Promissory note payables | 36 | 487,419 | 421,827 |
| | | 1,054,794 | 1,083,278 |
| Liabilities of disposed group classified as held for sale | 46(ii) | – | 180,025 |
| | | 1,054,794 | 1,263,303 |

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION (CONTINUED)

As at 30 June 2020

| | Notes | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|--|-------|------------------|------------------|
| Net current liabilities | | (933,865) | (642,537) |
| Total assets less current liabilities | | (619,273) | 164,066 |
| Non-current liabilities | | | |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 30 | - | 2,243 |
| Lease liabilities | 17(b) | 91 | - |
| | | 91 | 2,243 |
| NET (LIABILITIES)/ASSETS | | (619,364) | 161,823 |
| Capital and reserves | | | |
| Share capital | 39 | 2,714 | 2,714 |
| Reserves | 40 | (594,441) | 173,055 |
| Equity attributable to owners of the Company | | (591,727) | 175,769 |
| Non-controlling interests | 49 | (27,637) | (13,946) |
| TOTAL (CAPITAL DEFICITS)/EQUITY | | (619,364) | 161,823 |

The consolidated financial statements on pages 44 to 166 were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 25 September 2020 and are signed on its behalf by:

Shiu Stephen Junior
Director

Lee Wing Ho, Albert
Director

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

For the year ended 30 June 2020

| Notes | Attributable to owners of the Company | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | Share capital HK\$'000 | Share premium* HK\$'000 | Reorganisation reserve* HK\$'000 | Investment revaluation reserve* HK\$'000 | Foreign currency translation reserve* HK\$'000 | Convertible bonds equity reserve* HK\$'000 | Accumulated losses* HK\$'000 | Sub-total HK\$'000 | Non-controlling interests HK\$'000 | Total HK\$'000 |
| At 1 July 2018 (As restated) | 134,951 | 2,526,810 | - | (174,455) | (1,821) | 35,790 | (94,105) | 2,427,170 | (382) | 2,426,788 |
| Loss for the year | - | - | - | - | - | - | (2,096,479) | (2,096,479) | (10,631) | (2,107,110) |
| Other comprehensive loss, net of tax: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exchange differences arising on translation of financial statements of foreign operations | - | - | - | - | 2,062 | - | - | 2,062 | - | 2,062 |
| Exchange difference arising from release on disposal of an associate | - | - | - | - | 772 | - | - | 772 | - | 772 |
| Share of other comprehensive loss of associates | - | - | - | - | (1,713) | - | - | (1,713) | - | (1,713) |
| Changes in fair value of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | 23 | - | - | (167,189) | - | - | - | (167,189) | - | (167,189) |
| Other comprehensive (loss)/income for the year, net of tax | - | - | - | (167,189) | 1,121 | - | - | (166,068) | - | (166,068) |
| Total comprehensive (loss)/income for the year | - | - | - | (167,189) | 1,121 | - | (2,096,479) | (2,262,547) | (10,631) | (2,273,178) |
| Disposal of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | 23 | - | - | 96,500 | - | - | (96,500) | - | - | - |
| Lapse of a convertible bond | 35 | - | - | - | - | (1,731) | 1,731 | - | - | - |
| Shares repurchase and cancellation | 39(a) | (282) | (4,666) | - | - | - | - | (4,948) | - | (4,948) |
| Capital reduction | 39(b) | (132,990) | - | 132,990 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Issue of shares for acquisition of subsidiaries | 39(c) | 1,035 | 15,059 | - | - | - | - | 16,094 | (2,933) | 13,161 |
| At 30 June 2019 and 1 July 2019 | 2,714 | 2,537,203 | 132,990 | (245,144) | (700) | 34,059 | (2,285,353) | 175,769 | (13,946) | 161,823 |
| Loss for the year | - | - | - | - | - | - | (685,385) | (685,385) | (13,691) | (699,076) |
| Other comprehensive loss, net of tax: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exchange differences arising on translation of financial statements of foreign operations | - | - | - | - | 165 | - | - | 165 | - | 165 |
| Disposal of an associate | 21 | - | - | - | 890 | - | - | 890 | - | 890 |
| Fair value change on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | 23 | - | - | (83,166) | - | - | - | (83,166) | - | (83,166) |
| Other comprehensive loss for the year, net of tax | - | - | - | (83,166) | 1,055 | - | - | (82,111) | - | (82,111) |
| Total comprehensive loss for the year | - | - | - | (83,166) | 1,055 | - | (685,385) | (767,496) | (13,691) | (781,187) |
| Disposal of an associate | - | - | - | 747 | - | - | (747) | - | - | - |
| Disposal of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | 23(a) | - | - | 26,523 | - | - | (26,523) | - | - | - |
| At 30 June 2020 | 2,714 | 2,537,203 | 132,990 | (301,040) | 355 | 34,059 | (2,998,008) | (591,727) | (27,637) | (619,364) |

These reserve accounts comprise the consolidated reserves of approximately HK\$(594,441,000) (2019: HK\$173,055,000) in the consolidated statement of financial position.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

For the year ended 30 June 2020

| | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities | | |
| Loss before income tax: | | |
| From continuing operations | (699,784) | (817,683) |
| From a discontinued operation | - | (1,289,849) |
| Loss before income tax including discontinued operation | (699,784) | (2,107,532) |
| Adjustments for: | | |
| Amortisation of film rights | 118,642 | 198,070 |
| Amortisation of intangible assets | 150 | 353 |
| Bank interest income | (3) | (17) |
| Change in fair value of an investment property | - | 118,028 |
| Changes in fair value of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 253,853 | (4,828) |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment | 3,036 | 11,744 |
| Amortisation of right-of-use assets | 1,535 | - |
| Dividend income | - | (18,631) |
| Finance costs | 129,437 | 122,265 |
| Loss on disposal of an associate | 23,483 | - |
| Loss/(gain) on disposal of property, plant and equipment | 330 | (74) |
| Gain on disposal of subsidiaries | - | (33,490) |
| Impairment loss on property, plant and equipment | 571 | - |
| Impairment loss on goodwill | 13,148 | 10,789 |
| Impairment loss on intangible assets | 1,199 | 7,840 |
| Impairment loss on interests in associates | 9,878 | 10,188 |
| Impairment loss on films production in progress | 77,904 | - |
| Loan interest income | (197) | (646) |
| Other loan interest income | - | (11,413) |
| Loss on deem disposal of an associate | - | 14,966 |
| Loss on settlement of loan receivables | - | 700 |
| Loss on winding-up of a subsidiary | - | 1,208,326 |
| Allowance for ECL on loan receivables | 9,805 | 65,975 |
| Write back of allowance for ECL on loan receivables | (35,388) | (540) |
| Allowance for ECL on trade receivables | 13,730 | 87,464 |
| Write back of allowance for ECL on trade receivables | (28,175) | (239) |
| Allowance for ECL on other receivables | 8,933 | 135,228 |
| Write back of allowance for ECL on other receivables | (20,184) | - |
| Written-off of goodwill on acquisition of a subsidiary | - | 7,693 |
| Written-off of other receivables | - | 25,245 |
| Written-off of prepayments | 31,665 | - |
| Share of results of associates | 6,577 | 11,571 |
| Operating loss before working capital change | (79,855) | (140,965) |
| Decrease in inventories | 1,428 | 21,566 |
| Decrease/(increase) in loan receivables | 192,738 | (8,960) |
| (Increase)/decrease in trade receivables | (1,190) | 115,368 |
| Decrease/(increase) in prepayments, deposits and other receivables | 105,297 | (120,188) |
| Increase/(decrease) in trade payables | 6,369 | (14,274) |
| Decrease in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | - | 46,307 |
| (Decrease)/increase in accruals, deposits received and other payables | (133,567) | 215,642 |
| Cash generated from operations and net cash generated from operating activities | 91,220 | 114,496 |

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

| | Note | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|---|------|------------------|------------------|
| Cash flows from investing activities | | | |
| Additional costs incurred in and prepayments for film rights and films production in progress | | (89,410) | (138,889) |
| Purchase of property, plant and equipment | | (736) | (947) |
| Proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment | | 210 | 175 |
| Acquisition of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | | - | (6,760) |
| Disposal of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | | 14,454 | 21,500 |
| Acquisition of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | | (28,190) | - |
| Disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | | 8,660 | - |
| Disposal of an associate | | 16,127 | - |
| Disposal of subsidiaries | | - | (2,142) |
| Bank interest received | | 3 | 17 |
| Winding-up of a subsidiary | | - | (6,214) |
| Acquisition of an associate | | - | (4,296) |
| Acquisition of subsidiaries | | - | 223 |
| Dividend received | | - | 18,631 |
| Decrease in pledged bank deposits | | - | 3,674 |
| Net cash used in investing activities | | (78,882) | (115,028) |
| Cash flows from financing activities | | | |
| Repayment of other borrowings | 48 | (14,395) | (23,076) |
| Repayment of bank loans | 48 | - | (18,031) |
| Repayment of promissory notes | 48 | (13,000) | - |
| Proceeds from share repurchase and cancellation | 48 | - | (4,948) |
| Repayment of lease liabilities – principal | 48 | (1,561) | - |
| Repayment of lease liabilities – interests | 48 | (183) | - |
| Interests paid | 48 | (5,355) | (54,716) |
| Net cash used in financing activities | | (34,494) | (100,771) |
| Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents | | (22,156) | (101,303) |
| Effect of changes in foreign exchange rate | | (1,399) | 3,775 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | | 28,399 | 125,927 |
| Analysis of cash and cash equivalents | | | |
| Bank and cash balances | | 4,844 | 28,399 |

Major non-cash transaction:

Additions of certain film rights during the year of HK\$20,000,000 represented a settlement arrangement entered by the Group with a debtor of trade and other receivables with outstanding balance of approximately HK\$38,633,000 and HK\$27,000,000, respectively, prior to the arrangement (Note 26).

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 30 June 2020

1. GENERAL INFORMATION, BASIS OF PREPARATION AND GOING CONCERN

China Creative Digital Entertainment Limited (the “Company”) was incorporated as an exempted company with limited liability in Bermuda under the Bermuda Companies Act. The Company’s shares are listed on GEM of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “Stock Exchange”). The address of its registered office is Clarendon House, 2 Church Street, Hamilton HM 11, Bermuda. The address of its principal place of business is Unit C, 8/F., D2 Place Two, 15 Cheung Shun Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

The consolidated financial statements have been presented in Hong Kong Dollar (“HK\$”) and all values are rounded to the nearest thousand except when otherwise indicated.

The Company is an investment holding company.

The principal activities of the Company and its subsidiaries (the “Group”) are set out in the segment information in the note 6 to the consolidated financial statements.

Basis of preparation

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards (“HKFRSs”), which collective term includes all applicable Hong Kong Accounting Standards (“HKASs”), HKFRSs and Interpretations issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (“HKICPA”). In addition, the consolidated financial statements include applicable disclosures required by The Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on GEM of the Stock Exchange (the “GEM Listing Rules”) and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis, except for investment property, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (“FVTPL”) and financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (“FVTOCI”), which are measured at fair value.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a basis consistent with the accounting policies adopted in the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2019 except for the adoption of certain new and revised HKFRSs that are relevant to the Group and effective from the current period as set out in Note 2(a).

Going concern

The Group incurred a net loss of approximately HK\$699,076,000 (2019: HK\$2,107,110,000) for the year ended 30 June 2020 and, as of that date, the Group’s current liabilities exceeded its current assets by approximately HK\$933,865,000 (2019: HK\$642,537,000) and capital deficits of approximately HK\$619,364,000 (2019: Equity of approximately HK\$161,823,000). As at 30 June 2020, the Group had other borrowings, convertible bonds and promissory note payables amounted to approximately HK\$111,547,000 (2019: HK\$114,580,000), HK\$260,913,000 (2019: HK\$226,913,000) and HK\$487,419,000 (2019: HK\$421,827,000), respectively, out of which approximately HK\$80,166,000 (2019: HK\$36,687,000), HK\$260,913,000 (2019: HK\$164,913,000) and HK\$487,419,000 (2019: HK\$163,474,000) had been overdue and had not been settled by the Group. No waiver was granted by the lenders of other borrowings, convertible bonds and promissory note payables during the year and up to the date when these consolidated financial statements were authorised for issue. Up to the date when these consolidated financial statements were authorised for issue, approximately HK\$712,000, Nil and HK\$1,000,000 out of the overdue other borrowings, convertible bonds and promissory note payables as of 30 June 2020 have been settled, respectively.

As of 30 June 2020, the interest and defaulted interest outstanding in aggregate as set out in Note 34 to 36 to the consolidated financial statements on other borrowings, convertible bonds and promissory note payables, respectively had not been settled by the Group up to the date when these consolidated financial statements were authorised for issue.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

1. GENERAL INFORMATION, BASIS OF PREPARATION AND GOING CONCERN (CONTINUED)

Going concern (Continued)

In addition, as disclosed in the consolidated financial statements, the Group could not fulfil certain covenants and/or breached its specific obligation which constituted as event of default relating to certain other borrowings, convertible bonds and promissory note payables amounted to approximately HK\$80,166,000 (2019: HK\$36,687,000) and HK\$258,913,000 (2019: HK\$224,913,000) and HK\$487,419,000 (2019: HK\$380,605,000) as at 30 June 2020.

During the year, the operations of the Group have deteriorated due to the COVID-19 pandemic as the effects of COVID-19 pandemic are hitting China's box office hard and led to temporary suspension of filming process or delays in the planned film release schedule. Due to the significant delay in filming process and uncertainty of the consequential impact of COVID-19 pandemic on consumers' behaviour, a fair value loss on those projects invested by the Group which are classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss of approximately HK\$253,853,000 (2019: fair value gain of approximately HK\$4,828,000) was recognised in the consolidated profit or loss for the year. Furthermore, the management of the Group foresees the outbreak of COVID-19 pandemic would also have a prolong adverse impact on the Group's other investments which are classified as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income and a fair value loss of approximately HK\$83,166,000 (2019: HK\$167,189,000) was recognised in the consolidated statement of changes in equity during the year. The COVID-19 pandemic has brought additional uncertainties to the renewal of the aforesaid other borrowings, convertible bonds and promissory note payables; and the Group's ability to generate sufficient cash flows to meet its liquidity needs.

The facts and circumstances described above indicate the existence of material uncertainties which may cast significant doubts about the Group's ability to continue as a going concern.

Certain measures have been and are being undertaken to manage the Group's liquidity needs and to improve its financial position, which include, but are not limited to, the followings:

- (i) Actively negotiating with finance providers for the waiver of the repayable on demand clause and breach of the undertaking and restrictive covenant requirements of certain other borrowings;
- (ii) Actively negotiating with banks or other financial institutions to obtain additional new financing and other source of funding as and when required;
- (iii) Actively executing active measures to expedite collections of outstanding trade receivables, other receivables, loan receivables and loans classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss;
- (iv) Actively speeding up the launch of certain films that will contribute significant cash flows through film distribution;
- (v) Implementing comprehensive policies to monitor cash flows through cutting costs and capital expenditure; and
- (vi) Exploring the possibility of disposing certain assets of the Group, including non-core assets or investments classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

1. GENERAL INFORMATION, BASIS OF PREPARATION AND GOING CONCERN (CONTINUED)

Going concern (Continued)

Based on the Group's cash flow projections, taking account of effectiveness and feasibility of the above measures covering a period of twelve months from the end of the reporting period prepared by the management, the directors of the Company consider the Group would be able to finance its operations and to meet its financial obligations as and when they fall due within the forecast period. Accordingly, the consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.

Should the Group be unable to operate as a going concern, adjustments would have to be made to write down the carrying value of the Group's assets to their recoverable amounts, to provide for any future liabilities that may arise and to re-classify non-current assets and liabilities as current assets and liabilities. The effect of these adjustments have not been reflected in the consolidated financial statements.

2. ADOPTION OF NEW AND REVISED HKFRSs

(a) Adoption of new and revised HKFRSs

| | |
|---|--|
| HKAS 19 Amendments | Plan Amendment, Curtailment or Settlement |
| HKAS 28 Amendments | Long-term Interests in Associates and Joint Ventures |
| HKFRS 9 Amendments | Prepayment Features with Negative Compensation |
| HKFRS 16 | Leases |
| HK (IFRIC) – Interpretation 23 | Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments |
| Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2015–2017 | Amendments to HKFRS 3, HKFRS 11, HKAS 12 and HKAS 23 |

The adoption of the above new and revised standards has had no significant effect on the consolidated financial statements of the Group except for the adoption of HKFRS 16 as discussed below.

HKFRS 16 Leases

HKFRS 16 replaces HKAS 17 *Leases*, and the related interpretations, HK(IFRIC) Interpretation 4 *Determining whether an Arrangement contains a Lease*, HK(SIC) Interpretation 15 *Operating Leases – Incentives*, and HK(SIC) Interpretation 27 *Evaluating the Substance of Transactions Involving the Legal Form of a Lease*. It introduces a single accounting model for lessees, which requires a lessee to recognise a right-of-use asset and a lease liability for all leases, except for leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less ("Short-term leases") and leases of low-value assets. The lessor accounting requirements are brought forward from HKAS 17 substantially unchanged. HKFRS 16 also introduces additional qualitative and quantitative disclosure requirements which aim to enable users of the consolidated financial statements to assess the effect that leases have on the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of an entity.

The Group has initially applied HKFRS 16 from 1 July 2019. The Group has elected to use the modified retrospective approach and has therefore recognised the cumulative effect of initial application as an adjustment to the opening balance at 1 July 2019. Comparative information has not been restated and continues to be reported under HKAS 17. Further details of the nature and effect of the changes to previous accounting policies and the transition options applied are set out below:

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

2. ADOPTION OF NEW AND REVISED HKFRSs (CONTINUED)

(a) Adoption of new and revised HKFRSs (Continued)

HKFRS 16 Leases (Continued)

(i) New definition of a lease

The change in the definition of a lease mainly relates to the concept of control. HKFRS 16 defines a lease on the basis of whether a customer controls the use of an identified asset for a period of time, which may be determined by a defined amount of use. Control is conveyed where the customer has both the right to direct the use of the identified asset and to obtain substantially all of the economic benefits from that use.

The Group applies the new definition of a lease in HKFRS 16 only to contracts that were entered into or changed on or after 1 July 2019. For contracts entered into before 1 July 2019, the Group has used the transitional practical expedient to grandfather the previous assessment of which existing arrangements are or contain leases. Accordingly, contracts that were previously assessed as leases under HKAS 17 continue to be accounted for as leases under HKFRS 16 and contracts previously assessed as non-lease service arrangements continue to be outside the scope of HKFRS 16.

(ii) Lessee accounting and transitional impact

HKFRS 16 eliminates the requirement for a lessee to classify leases as either operating leases or finance leases, as was previously required by HKAS 17. Instead, the Group is required to capitalise all leases when it is the lessee, including leases previously classified as operating leases under HKAS 17, other than those Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets.

At the date of initial application of HKFRS 16 (i.e. 1 July 2019), the Group determined the length of the remaining lease terms and measured the lease liabilities for the leases previously classified as operating leases at the present value of the remaining lease payments, discounted using the relevant incremental borrowing rates at 1 July 2019. The weighted average of the incremental borrowing rates used for determination of the lease liability was 17.25% per annum.

To ease the transition to HKFRS 16, the Group applied the following recognition exemption and practical expedients at the date of initial application of HKFRS 16:

- (A) the Group elected not to apply the requirements of HKFRS 16 in respect of the recognition of lease liabilities and right-of-use assets to leases for which the remaining lease term ends within 12 months from the date of initial application of HKFRS 16, i.e. where the lease term ends on or before 30 June 2020;
- (B) when measuring the lease liabilities at the date of initial application of HKFRS 16, the Group applied a single discount rate to a portfolio of leases with reasonably similar characteristics (such as leases with a similar remaining lease term for a similar class of underlying asset in a similar economic environment); and
- (C) when measuring the right-of-use assets at the date of initial application of HKFRS 16, the Group relied on the previous assessment of whether leases are onerous by apply HKAS 37 as at 30 June 2019 as an alternative to performing an impairment review.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

2. ADOPTION OF NEW AND REVISED HKFRSs (CONTINUED)

(a) Adoption of new and revised HKFRSs (Continued)

HKFRS 16 Leases (Continued)

(ii) Lessee accounting and transitional impact (Continued)

The following table reconciles the operating lease commitments as disclosed in Note 42 as at 30 June 2019 to the opening balance for lease liabilities recognised as at 1 July 2019:

| | HK\$'000 |
|--|--------------|
| Operating lease commitments at 30 June 2019 | 2,570 |
| Less: commitments relating to leases exempt from capitalisation: | |
| – Short-term leases and other leases with remaining lease term ending on or before 30 June 2020 | <u>(770)</u> |
| | <u>1,800</u> |
| Present value effect of remaining lease payments, discounted using the incremental borrowing rate at 1 July 2019 | <u>(152)</u> |
| Total lease liabilities recognised at 1 July 2019 | <u>1,648</u> |

The right-of-use assets in relation to leases previously classified as operating leases have been recognised at an amount equal to the lease liabilities recognised as at 1 July 2019, adjusted by the amount of any prepaid or accrued lease payments relating to that lease recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position at 30 June 2019.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

2. ADOPTION OF NEW AND REVISED HKFRSs (CONTINUED)

(a) Adoption of new and revised HKFRSs (Continued)

HKFRS 16 Leases (Continued)

(ii) Lessee accounting and transitional impact (Continued)

The following table summarises the impacts of the adoption of HKFRS 16 on the Group's consolidated statement of financial position:

| | Carrying amount at 30 June 2019 HK\$'000 | Adjustments HK\$'000 | Carrying amount at 1 July 2019 (As restated) HK\$'000 |
|--|--|-------------------------|--|
| Line items in the consolidated statement of financial position impacted by the adoption of HKFRS 16: | | | |
| Right-of-use assets | – | 1,648 | 1,648 |
| Total non-current assets | 806,603 | 1,648 | 808,251 |
| Lease liabilities (current) | – | (1,452) | (1,452) |
| Current liabilities | (1,263,303) | (1,452) | (1,264,755) |
| Net current liabilities | (642,537) | (1,452) | (643,989) |
| Total assets less current liabilities | 164,066 | 196 | 164,262 |
| Lease liabilities (non-current) | – | (196) | (196) |
| Total non-current liabilities | (2,243) | (196) | (2,439) |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

2. ADOPTION OF NEW AND REVISED HKFRSs (CONTINUED)

(a) Adoption of new and revised HKFRSs (Continued)

HKFRS 16 Leases (Continued)

(iii) Impact on the financial result and cash flows of the Group

After the initial recognition of right-of-use assets and lease liabilities as at 1 July 2019, the Group as a lessee is required to recognise interest expense accrued on the outstanding balance of the lease liability, and the depreciation of the right-of-use asset, instead of the previous policy of recognising rental expenses incurred under operating leases on a straight-line basis over the lease term. This results in a positive impact on the reported loss from operations in the Group's consolidated statement of profit or loss, as compared to the results if HKAS 17 had been applied during the year.

In the consolidated statement of cash flows, the Group as a lessee is required to split rentals paid under capitalised leases into their capital element and interest element (see Note 48). These elements are classified as financing cash outflows. Although total cash flows are unaffected, the adoption of HKFRS 16 therefore results in a significant change in presentation of cash flows within the consolidated statement of cash flows (see Note 48).

(b) New and revised HKFRSs not yet adopted

| | |
|---|--|
| HKFRS 17 | Insurance Contracts ² |
| Amendments to HKFRS 3 | Definition of a Business ³ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 | Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture ¹ |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 and HKAS 8 | Definition of Material ⁴ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 9, HKAS 39 and HKFRS 7 | Interest Rate Benchmark Reform ⁴ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 16 | COVID-19-Related Rent Concessions ⁵ |
| Amendments to HKAS 16 | Property, Plant and Equipment-Proceeds before Intended Use ⁶ |
| Amendments to HKAS 37 | Onerous Contracts-Cost of Fulfilling a Contract ⁶ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 3 (Revised) | Reference to the Conceptual Framework ⁶ |
| Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting 2018 | Restated Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting ⁴ |
| HKAS 1 Amendments | Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current ⁷ |

¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after a date to be determined

² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2021

³ Effective for business combinations and asset acquisitions for which the acquisition date is on or after the beginning of the first annual period beginning on or after 1 January 2020

⁴ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2020

⁵ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 June 2020

⁶ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2022

⁷ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023

The Group has already commenced an assessment of the related impact of adopting the above new and revised HKFRSs. So far, it has concluded that the above new and revised HKFRSs will be adopted at the respective effective dates and the adoption of them is unlikely to have a significant impact on the consolidated financial statements of the Group.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with HKFRSs requires the use of certain key assumptions and estimates. It also requires the directors to exercise their judgements in the process of applying the accounting policies. The areas involving critical judgements and areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to these consolidated financial statements are disclosed in Note 4. The significant accounting policies applied in the preparation of these financial statements are set out below.

Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries made up to 30 June. Subsidiaries are entities over which the Group has control. The Group controls an entity when it is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. The Group has power over an entity when the Group has existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities, i. e. activities that significantly affect the entity's returns.

When assessing control, the Group considers its potential voting rights as well as potential voting rights held by other parties, to determine whether it has control. A potential voting right is considered only if the holder has the practical ability to exercise that right.

Subsidiaries are consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Group. They are deconsolidated from the date the control ceases.

The gain or loss on the disposal of a subsidiary that results in a loss of control represents the difference between (i) the fair value of the consideration of the sale plus the fair value of any investment retained in that subsidiary; and (ii) the Company's share of the net assets of that subsidiary plus any remaining goodwill relating to that subsidiary and any related accumulated foreign currency translation reserve.

Intragroup transactions, balances and unrealised profits are eliminated. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

Non-controlling interests represent the equity in subsidiaries not attributable, directly or indirectly, to the Company. Non-controlling interests are presented in the consolidated statement of financial position and consolidated statement of changes in equity within equity. A comparative figure with an amount of HK\$6,265,000 was reclassified from accumulated losses. Non-controlling interests are presented in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income as an allocation of profit or loss and total comprehensive income for the year between the non-controlling shareholders and owners of the Company.

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling shareholders even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

Changes in the Company's ownership interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions (i.e. transactions with owners in their capacity as owners). The carrying amounts of the controlling and non-controlling interests are adjusted to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the subsidiary. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interests are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognised directly in equity and attributed to the owners of the Company.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Business combination and goodwill

The acquisition method is used to account for the acquisition of a subsidiary in a business combination. The cost of acquisition is measured at the acquisition-date fair value of the assets given, equity instruments issued, liabilities incurred and contingent consideration. Acquisition-related costs are recognised as expenses in the periods in which the costs are incurred and the services are received. Identifiable assets and liabilities of the subsidiary in the acquisition are measured at their acquisition-date fair values.

The excess of the cost of acquisition over the Company's share of the net fair value of the subsidiary's identifiable assets and liabilities is recorded as goodwill. Any excess of the Company's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities over the cost of acquisition is recognised in consolidated profit or loss as a gain on bargain purchase which is attributed to the Company.

Goodwill is tested annually for impairment or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that it might be impaired. Goodwill is measured at cost less accumulated impairment losses. The method of measuring impairment losses of goodwill is the same as that of other assets as stated in the accounting policy below. Impairment losses of goodwill are recognised in consolidated profit or loss and are not subsequently reversed. Goodwill is allocated to cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the acquisition for the purpose of impairment testing.

The non-controlling interests in the subsidiary are initially measured at the non-controlling shareholders' proportionate share of the net fair value of the subsidiary's identifiable assets and liabilities at the acquisition date.

Associates

Associates are entities over which the Group has significant influence. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of an entity but is not control or joint control over those policies. The existence and effect of potential voting rights that are currently exercisable or convertible, including potential voting rights held by other entities, are considered when assessing whether the Group has significant influence. In assessing whether a potential voting right contributes to significant influence, the holder's intention and financial ability to exercise or convert that right is not considered.

Investment in an associate is accounted for in the consolidated financial statements by the equity method and is initially recognised at cost. Identifiable assets and liabilities of the associate in an acquisition are measured at their fair values at the acquisition date. The excess of the cost of acquisition over the Group's share of the net fair value of the associate's identifiable assets and liabilities is recorded as goodwill. The goodwill is included in the carrying amount of the investment and is tested for impairment together with the investment at the end of each reporting period when there is objective evidence that the investment is impaired. Any excess of the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities over the cost of acquisition is recognised in consolidated profit or loss.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Associates (Continued)

The Group's share of an associate's post-acquisition profits or losses is recognised in consolidated profit or loss, and its share of the post-acquisition movements in reserves is recognised in the consolidated reserves. The cumulative post-acquisition movements are adjusted against the carrying amount of the investment. When the Group's share of losses in an associate equals or exceeds its interest in the associate, including any other unsecured receivables, the Group does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate. If the associate subsequently reports profits, the Group resumes recognising its share of those profits only after its share of the profits equals the share of losses not recognised.

The gain or loss on the disposal of an associate that results in a loss of significant influence represents the difference between (i) the fair value of the consideration of the sale plus the fair value of any investment retained in that associate; and (ii) the Group's share of the net assets of that associate plus any remaining goodwill relating to that associate and any related accumulated foreign currency translation reserve. If an investment in an associate becomes an investment in a joint venture, the Group continues to apply the equity method and does not remeasure the retained interest.

Unrealised profits on transactions between the Group and its associates are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interests in the associates. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of associates have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

Joint arrangement

A joint arrangement is an arrangement of which two or more parties have joint control. Joint control is the contractually agreed sharing of control of an arrangement, which exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require the unanimous consent of the parties sharing control. Relevant activities are activities that significantly affect the returns of the arrangement. When assessing joint control, the Group considers its potential voting rights as well as potential voting rights held by other parties, to determine whether it has joint control. A potential voting right is considered only if the holder has the practical ability to exercise that right.

A joint arrangement is either a joint operation or a joint venture. A joint operation is a joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the assets, and obligations for the liabilities, relating to the arrangement. A joint venture is a joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the net assets of the arrangement.

Investment in a joint venture is accounted for in the consolidated financial statements by the equity method and is initially recognised at cost. Identifiable assets and liabilities of the joint venture in an acquisition are measured at their fair values at the acquisition date. The excess of the cost of acquisition over the Group's share of the net fair value of the joint venture's identifiable assets and liabilities is recorded as goodwill. The goodwill is included in the carrying amount of the investment and is tested for impairment together with the investment at the end of each reporting period when there is objective evidence that the investment is impaired. Any excess of the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities over the cost of acquisition is recognised in consolidated profit or loss.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Joint arrangement (Continued)

The Group's share of a joint venture's post-acquisition profits or losses is recognised in consolidated profit or loss, and its share of the post-acquisition movements in reserves is recognised in the consolidated reserves. The cumulative post-acquisition movements are adjusted against the carrying amount of the investment. When the Group's share of losses in a joint venture equals or exceeds its interest in the joint venture, including any other unsecured receivables, the Group does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred obligations or made payments on behalf of the joint venture. If the joint venture subsequently reports profits, the Group resumes recognising its share of those profits only after its share of the profits equals the share of losses not recognised.

Unrealised profits on transactions between the Group and its joint ventures are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interests in the joint ventures. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of joint ventures have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

Foreign currency translation

(a) *Functional and presentation currency*

Items included in the financial statements of each of the Group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (the "functional currency"). The consolidated financial statements are presented in HK\$, which is the Company's functional and presentation currency.

(b) *Transactions and balances in each entity's financial statements*

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency on initial recognition using the exchange rates prevailing on the transaction dates. Monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currencies are translated at the exchange rates at the end of each reporting period. Gains and losses resulting from this translation policy are recognised in profit or loss.

Non-monetary items that are measured at fair values in foreign currencies are translated using the exchange rates at the dates when the fair values are determined.

When a gain or loss on a non-monetary item is recognised in other comprehensive income, any exchange component of that gain or loss is recognised in other comprehensive income. When a gain or loss on a non-monetary item is recognised in profit or loss, any exchange component of that gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Foreign currency translation (Continued)

(c) Translation on consolidation

The results and financial position of all the Group entities that have a functional currency different from the Company's presentation currency are translated into the Company's presentation currency as follows:

- (i) Assets and liabilities for each statement of financial position presented are translated at the closing rate at the date of that statement of financial position;
- (ii) Income and expenses are translated at average exchange rates (unless this average is not a reasonable approximation of the cumulative effect of the rates prevailing on the transaction dates, in which case income and expenses are translated at the exchange rates on the transaction dates); and
- (iii) All resulting exchange differences are recognised in the foreign currency translation reserve.

On consolidation, exchange differences arising from the translation of the net investment in foreign entities and of borrowings are recognised in the foreign currency translation reserve. When a foreign operation is sold, such exchange differences are recognised in consolidated profit or loss as part of the gain or loss on disposal.

Goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on the acquisition of a foreign entity are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign entity and translated at the closing rate.

Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less subsequent accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are recognised in profit or loss during the period in which they are incurred.

Depreciation is provided to write off the cost of items of property, plant and equipment over their estimated useful lives and after taking into account of their estimated residual value, using the straight-line method. The principal annual rates are as follows:

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Leasehold improvements | Over the shorter of unexpired lease term or 10% |
| Computer equipment | 33.33% |
| Furniture and fixtures | 20% |
| Office equipment | 20% |
| Motor vehicles | 20% |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Property, plant and equipment (Continued)

The residual values, useful lives and depreciation method are reviewed and adjusted, if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period.

The gain or loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset, and is recognised in profit or loss.

Investment properties

Investment properties are land and/or buildings held to earn rentals and/or for capital appreciation. An investment property (including property that is being constructed or developed for future use as investment property) is measured initially at its cost including all direct costs attributable to the property.

After initial recognition, the investment property is stated at its fair value based on valuation by an external independent valuer. Gains or losses arising from changes in fair value of the investment property are recognised in profit or loss for the period in which they arise.

The gain or loss on disposal of an investment property is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the property, and is recognised in profit or loss.

Film rights and films production in progress

Film rights are stated at cost less subsequent accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment loss.

The costs of film right include the direct costs incurred in respect of completed theatrical films and television episodes, rights acquired or licensed from outsiders for exhibition and other exploitation of the films.

The Group amortises costs of film rights in the same ratio that current period actual revenue (numerator) bears to estimated total projected revenue (denominator). The Group begins amortisation of the capitalised costs of film rights when a film is released and it begins to recognise revenue from that film.

The Group reviews and revises estimates of total projected revenue and total production costs of film rights at the end of each reporting period. If estimates are revised, the Group adjusts the amount of total projected revenue (denominator) from the period when such changes in estimates take place and re-calculated the ratio for amortisation of film rights. The effect from changes in estimates is recognised on a prospective basis.

Films production in progress represents theatrical films and television episodes in production and is stated at cost incurred to date, less any identified impairment losses. Costs included all direct costs associated with the production of films. Costs are transferred to film rights upon completion.

An impairment loss is made when there has been a change in the estimate used to determine the recoverable amount and the carrying amount exceeds the recoverable amount.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Leases

Policies applicable from 1 July 2019

An arrangement, comprising a transaction or a series of transactions, is or contains a lease if the Group determines that the arrangement conveys a right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. Such determination is made on an evaluation of the substance of the arrangement, regardless of whether the arrangements take the legal form of a lease.

Assets leased to the Group

Leases are initially recognised as a right-of-use asset and corresponding liability at the date of which the leased asset is available for use by the Group. Each lease payment is allocated between the liability and finance cost. The finance cost is charged to the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income over the lease period so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability for each period. The right-of-use asset is depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the asset's useful life and the lease term.

Assets leased to the Group and the corresponding liabilities are initially measured on a present value basis. Lease liabilities include the net present value of the following lease payments:

- fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments), less any lease incentives receivable;
- variable lease payments that are based on an index or a rate; and
- payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the Group, as a lessee, exercising an option to terminate the lease.

The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease, if that rate can be determined, or the incremental borrowing rate of respective entities. Right-of-use assets are measured at cost comprising the following:

- the amount of the initial measurement of lease liabilities;
- any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, less any lease incentive received;
- any initial direct costs; and
- restoration costs.

Payments associated with Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognised on a straight-line basis as an expense in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. Short-term leases are leases with a lease term of 12 months or less.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Leases (Continued)

Policies prior to 1 July 2019

(i) Operating leases

The Group as lessee

Leases that do not substantially transfer to the Group all the risks and rewards of ownership of assets are accounted for as operating leases. Lease payments (net of any incentives received from the lessor) are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

(ii) Finance leases

Leases that substantially transfer to the Group all the risks and rewards of ownership of assets are accounted for as finance leases. At the commencement of the lease term, a finance lease is capitalised at the lower of the fair value of the leased asset and the present value of the minimum lease payments, each determined at the inception of the lease.

The corresponding liability to the lessor is included in the statement of financial position as finance lease payable. Lease payments are apportioned between the finance charge and the reduction of the outstanding liability. The finance charge is allocated to each period during the lease term so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability.

Assets under finance leases are depreciated over the shorter of the lease term and their estimated useful lives.

Club membership and trademarks

Club membership and trademarks with indefinite useful life are stated at cost less any impairment losses. Impairment is reviewed annually or when there is any indication that the club membership and trademarks have suffered an impairment loss.

Intangible assets

Intangible assets acquired separately with finite useful lives are carried at costs less accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment losses. Amortisation for intangible assets with finite useful lives is provided on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives. The principal annual rates are as follows:

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Management contract | Over the unexpired contract period of 3 years |
| Online music streaming application | 10 years |
| Trademarks | Indefinite life |
| Customer relationship | 10 years |
| Club membership | Indefinite life |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is determined using the weighted average basis. The cost of finished goods and work in progress comprises raw materials, direct labour and an appropriate proportion of all production overhead expenditure, and where appropriate, subcontracting charges. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

Financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when a group entity becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. All regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are recognised and derecognised on a trade date/settlement date basis. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value except for trade receivables arising from contracts with customers which are initially measured in accordance with HKFRS 15. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets or financial liabilities at FVTPL) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at FVTPL are recognised immediately in profit or loss.

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial asset or financial liability and of allocating interest income and interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts and payments (including all fees and points paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life of the financial asset or financial liability, or, where appropriate, a shorter period, to the net carrying amount on initial recognition.

Interest/dividend income which are derived from the Group's ordinary course of business are presented as revenue.

Financial assets

Classification and subsequent measurement of financial assets

Financial assets that meet the following conditions are subsequently measured at amortised cost:

- the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to collect contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Financial instruments (Continued)

Financial assets (Continued)

Classification and subsequent measurement of financial assets (Continued)

Financial assets that meet the following conditions are subsequently measured at FVTOCI:

- the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling; and
- the contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

All other financial assets are subsequently measured at FVTPL.

A financial asset is classified as held for trading if:

- it has been acquired principally for the purpose of selling in the near term; or
- on initial recognition it is a part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that the Group manages together and has a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking; or
- it is a derivative that is not designated and effective as a hedging instrument.

(i) Amortised cost and interest income

Interest income is recognised using the effective interest method for financial assets measured subsequently at amortised cost. Interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset, except for financial assets that have subsequently become credit-impaired (see below). For financial assets that have subsequently become credit-impaired, interest income is recognised by applying the effective interest rate to the amortised cost of the financial asset from the next reporting period. If the credit risk on the credit-impaired financial instrument improves so that the financial asset is no longer credit-impaired, interest income is recognised by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of the financial asset from the beginning of the reporting period following the determination that the asset is no longer credit impaired.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Financial instruments (Continued)

Financial assets (Continued)

Classification and subsequent measurement of financial assets (Continued)

(ii) Financial assets at FVTPL

Financial assets that do not meet the criteria for being measured at amortised cost or FVTOCI or designated as FVTOCI are measured at FVTPL.

Financial assets at FVTPL are measured at fair value at the end of each reporting period, with any fair value gains or losses recognised in profit or loss. The net gain or loss recognised in profit or loss excludes any dividend or interest earned on the financial asset and is included in the "other gains and losses" line item.

(iii) Equity instruments designated as at FVTOCI

Investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI are subsequently measured at fair value with gains and losses arising from changes in fair value recognised in OCI and accumulated in the investment revaluation reserve; and are not subject to impairment assessment. The cumulative gain or loss will not be reclassified to profit or loss on disposal of the equity investments.

Impairment of financial assets

The Group recognises a loss allowance for ECL on financial assets which are subject to impairment under HKFRS 9 (including bank and cash balances, loan receivables, trade receivables and deposits and other receivables). The amount of ECL is updated at each reporting date to reflect changes in credit risk since initial recognition.

Lifetime ECL represents the ECL that will result from all possible default events over the expected life of the relevant instrument. In contrast, 12-month ECL ("12m ECL") represents the portion of lifetime ECL that is expected to result from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date. Assessment are done based on the Group's historical credit loss experience, adjusted for factors that are specific to the debtors, general economic conditions and an assessment of both the current conditions at the reporting date as well as the forecast of future conditions.

The Group always recognises lifetime ECL for trade receivables.

For other instruments, the Group measures the loss allowance equal to 12m ECL, unless when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, the Group recognises lifetime ECL. The assessment of whether lifetime ECL should be recognised is based on significant increases in the likelihood or risk of a default occurring since initial recognition.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Financial instruments (Continued)

Financial assets (Continued)

Impairment of financial assets (Continued)

(i) Significant increase in credit risk

In assessing whether the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition. In making this assessment, the Group considers both quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportable, including historical experience and forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort.

In particular, the following information is taken into account when assessing whether credit risk has increased significantly:

- an actual or expected significant deterioration in the financial instrument's external (if available) or internal credit rating;
- significant deterioration in external market indicators of credit risk, e.g. a significant increase in the credit spread, the credit default swap prices for the debtor;
- existing or forecast adverse changes in business, financial or economic conditions that are expected to cause a significant decrease in the debtor's ability to meet its debt obligations;
- an actual or expected significant deterioration in the operating results of the debtor; and
- an actual or expected significant adverse change in the regulatory, economic, or technological environment of the debtor that results in a significant decrease in the debtor's ability to meet its debt obligations.

Irrespective of the outcome of the above assessment, the Group presumes that the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due, unless the Group has reasonable and supportable information that demonstrates otherwise.

Despite the foregoing, the Group assumes that the credit risk on a debt instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition if the debt instrument is determined to have low credit risk at the reporting date. A debt instrument is determined to have low credit risk if i) it has a low risk of default; ii) the borrower has a strong capacity to meet its contractual cash flow obligations in the near term; and iii) adverse changes in economic and business conditions in the longer term may, but will not necessarily, reduce the ability of the borrower to fulfil its contractual cash flow obligations. The Group considers a debt instrument to have low credit risk when it has an internal or external credit rating of "investment grade" as per globally understood definitions.

The Group regularly monitors the effectiveness of the criteria used to identify whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk and revises them as appropriate to ensure that the criteria are capable of identifying significant increase in credit risk before the amount becomes past due.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Financial instruments (Continued)

Financial assets (Continued)

Impairment of financial assets (Continued)

(ii) Definition of default

For internal credit risk management, the Group considers an event of default occurs when information developed internally or obtained from external sources indicates that the debtor is unlikely to pay its creditors, including the Group, in full (without taking into account any collaterals held by the Group).

Irrespective of the above, the Group considers that default has occurred when a financial asset is more than 90 days past due unless the Group has reasonable and supportable information to demonstrate that a more lagging default criterion is more appropriate.

(iii) Credit-impaired financial assets

A financial asset is credit-impaired when one or more events of default that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of that financial asset have occurred. Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired includes observable data about the following events:

- a) significant financial difficulty of the issuer or the borrower;
- b) a breach of contract, such as a default or past due event;
- c) the lender(s) of the borrower, for economic or contractual reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty, having granted to the borrower a concession(s) that the lender(s) would not otherwise consider;
- d) it is becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation;
or
- e) the disappearance of an active market for that financial asset because of financial difficulties.

(iv) Write-off policy

The Group writes off a financial asset when there is information indicating that the counterparty is in severe financial difficulty and there is no realistic prospect of recovery, for example, when the counterparty has been placed under liquidation or has entered into bankruptcy proceedings, or in the case of trade receivables, when the amounts are over one year past due, whichever occurs sooner. Financial assets written off may still be subject to enforcement activities under the Group's recovery procedures, taking into account legal advice where appropriate. A write-off constitutes a derecognition event. Any subsequent recoveries are recognised in profit or loss.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Financial instruments (Continued)

Financial assets (Continued)

Impairment of financial assets (Continued)

(v) Measurement and recognition of ECL

The measurement of ECL is a function of the probability of default, loss given default (i.e. the magnitude of the loss if there is a default) and the exposure at default. The assessment of the probability of default and loss given default is based on historical data adjusted by forward-looking information. Estimation of ECL reflects an unbiased and probability-weighted amount that is determined with the respective risks of default occurring as the weights.

Generally, the ECL is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Group in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at the effective interest rate determined at initial recognition.

Interest income is calculated based on the gross carrying amount of the financial asset unless the financial asset is credit impaired, in which case interest income is calculated based on amortised cost of the financial asset.

The Group recognises an impairment gain or loss in profit or loss for all financial instruments by adjusting their carrying amount, with the exception of trade receivables where the corresponding adjustment is recognised through a loss allowance account.

Financial liabilities and equity instruments

Debt and equity instruments issued by a group entity are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements entered into and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

Equity instruments

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by the Group are recognised at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

Financial liabilities

The Group's financial liabilities include trade payables, accruals, deposits received and other payables, lease liabilities, other borrowings and promissory note payables are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest method except convertible bonds. A comparative figure with an amount of HK\$3,787,000 was reclassified from other payables to other borrowings.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Financial instruments (Continued)

Financial liabilities (Continued)

Convertible bonds – compound instrument

Convertible bonds which entitle the holder to convert the loans into a fixed number of equity instruments at a fixed conversion price are regarded as compound instruments consisting of a liability and an equity component. At the date of issue, the fair value of the liability component is estimated using the prevailing market interest rate for similar non-convertible debt. The fair value of any derivative features embedded in the compound instruments is included in the liability component. The difference between the proceeds of issue of the convertible loans and the fair values assigned to the liability component, representing the embedded option for the holder to convert the loans into equity of the Group is included in equity as capital reserve. The liability component is carried as a liability at amortised cost using the effective interest method until extinguished on conversion or redemption. The derivative components are measured at fair value with gains and losses recognised in profit or loss. Transaction costs are apportioned between the liability and equity components of the convertible bond based on their relative carrying amounts at the date of issue. The portion relating to the equity component is charged directly to equity.

Derecognition

The Group derecognises financial liabilities when, and only when, the Group's obligations are discharged, cancelled or expire. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognised and the consideration paid and payable is recognised in profit or loss.

Impairment of non-financial assets

Intangible assets that have an indefinite useful life or not yet available for use are reviewed annually for impairment and are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying amount may not be recoverable.

At the end of each reporting period, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its tangible and intangible assets except goodwill, investment properties, deferred tax assets, investments, inventories and receivables to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of any impairment loss. Where it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the cash generating unit to which the asset belongs.

Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset.

If the recoverable amount of an asset or cash-generating unit is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset or cash-generating unit is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognised immediately in profit or loss, unless the relevant asset is carried at a revalued amount, in which case the impairment loss is treated as a revaluation decrease.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents represent cash at bank and on hand, demand deposits with banks and other financial institutions, and short-term highly liquid investments which are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and subject to an insignificant risk of change in value. Bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Group's cash management are also included as a component of cash and cash equivalents.

Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers

Under HKFRS 15, the Group recognises revenue when (or as) a performance obligation is satisfied, i.e. when "control" of the goods or services underlying the particular performance obligation is transferred to the customer.

A performance obligation represents a good or service (or a bundle of goods or services) that is distinct or a series of distinct goods or services that are substantially the same. Control is transferred over time and revenue is recognised over time by reference to the progress towards complete satisfaction of the relevant performance obligation if one of the following criteria is met:

- the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by the Group's performance as the Group performs;
- the Group's performance creates and enhances an asset that the customer controls as the Group performs; or
- the Group's performance does not create an asset with an alternative use to the Group and the Group has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date.

Otherwise, revenue is recognised at a point in time when the customer obtains control of the distinct good or service.

A contract asset represents the Group's right to consideration in exchange for goods or services that the Group has transferred to a customer that is not yet unconditional. It is assessed for impairment in accordance with HKFRS 9. In contrast, a receivable represents the Group's unconditional right to consideration, i.e. only the passage of time is required before payment of that consideration is due.

A contract liability represents the Group's obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the Group has received consideration (or an amount of consideration is due) from the customer.

A contract asset and a contract liability relating to a contract are accounted for and presented on a net basis.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Revenue recognition (Continued)

Revenue from contracts with customers (Continued)

Principal versus agent

When another party is involved in providing goods or services to a customer, the Group determines whether the nature of its promise is a performance obligation to provide the specified goods or services itself (i.e. the Group is a principal) or to arrange for those goods or services to be provided by the other party (i.e. the Group is an agent).

The Group is a principal if it controls the specified good or service before that good or service is transferred to a customer.

The Group is an agent if its performance obligation is to arrange for the provision of the specified good or service by another party. In this case, the Group does not control the specified good or service provided by another party before that good or service is transferred to the customer. When the Group acts as an agent, it recognises revenue in the amount of any fee or commission to which it expects to be entitled in exchange for arranging for the specified goods or services to be provided by the other party.

The Group recognises revenue from the following major sources:

- (a) Artiste management fee income are recognised on a net basis (i.e. the amount entitled by the Group rather than the total consideration set out in the related contracts entered into with the clients) as the Group concluded that it is merely acting as an agent and the performance obligation is satisfied over time when the artistes perform their duties.
- (b) Income from film production and licensing of corresponding rights is recognised at a point in time when the production is completed and released and the amount can be measured reliably.
- (c) Income from the distribution of new films should be recognised when the film has been released and distributed to the cinema circuit and the amount can be measured reliably, which is generally when the cinema circuit confirms to the Group its share of box office receipts.
- (d) Income from sales of film related goods is recognised at point in time when the products are received by the customers.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Employee benefits

(a) *Employee leave entitlements*

Employee entitlements to annual leave and long service leave are recognised when they accrue to employees. A provision is made for the estimated liability for annual leave and long service leave as a result of services rendered by employees up to the end of the reporting period.

Employee entitlements to sick leave and maternity leave are not recognised until the time of leave.

(b) *Pension obligations*

The Group operates a Mandatory Provident Fund Scheme (the "MPF scheme") under the Hong Kong Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance for employees employed under the jurisdiction of the Hong Kong Employment Ordinance. The MPF scheme is a defined contribution retirement scheme which is available to all employees. Under the MPF scheme, the employer and its employees are each required to make contributions to the plan at 5% of the employees' monthly relevant income, subject to a cap of HK\$30,000. The retirement benefit scheme cost charged to profit or loss represents contributions payable by the Group to the funds.

The Group also participates in a defined contribution retirement scheme organised by the government in the People's Republic of China (the "PRC"). The Group is required to contribute a specific percentage of the payroll of its employees to the retirement scheme. The contributions are charged to profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the retirement scheme. No forfeited contributions may be used by the employers to reduce the existing level of contributions.

(c) *Termination benefits*

Termination benefits are recognised at the earlier of the dates when the Group can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits and when the Group recognises restructuring costs and involves the payment of termination benefits.

Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are capitalised as part of the cost of those assets, until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale. Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation.

To the extent that funds are borrowed generally and used for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset, the amount of borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation is determined by applying a capitalisation rate to the expenditures on that asset. The capitalisation rate is the weighted average of the borrowing costs applicable to the borrowings of the Group that are outstanding during the period, other than borrowings made specifically for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset.

All other borrowing costs are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Taxation

Income tax represents the sum of the current tax and deferred tax.

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from profit recognised in profit or loss because it excludes items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and it further excludes items that are never taxable or deductible. The Group's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax is recognised on differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the consolidated financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses or unused tax credits can be utilised. Such assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from goodwill or from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of other assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for taxable temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries and associates, and interests in joint ventures, except where the Group is able to control the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax is calculated at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the liability is settled or the asset is realised, based on tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period. Deferred tax is recognised in profit or loss, except when it relates to items recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case the deferred tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

The measurement of deferred tax assets and liabilities reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Group expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

For the purposes of measuring deferred tax for investment properties that are measured using the fair value model, the carrying amounts of such properties are presumed to be recovered through sale, unless the presumption is rebutted. The presumption is rebutted when the investment property is depreciable and is held within a business model of the Group whose business objective is to consume substantially all of the economic benefits embodied in the investment property over time, rather than through sale. If the presumption is rebutted, deferred tax for such investment properties are measured based on the expected manner as to how the properties will be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when they relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority and the Group intends to settle its current tax assets and liabilities on a net basis.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Related parties

A related party is a person or entity that is related to the Group.

- (a) A person or a close member of that person's family is related to the Group if that person:
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Group;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Group; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company.

- (b) An entity is related to the Group if any of the following conditions applies:
 - (i) The entity and the Company are members of the same group (which means that each parent, subsidiary and fellow subsidiary is related to the others).
 - (ii) One entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of a group of which the other entity is a member).
 - (iii) Both entities are joint ventures of the same third party.
 - (iv) One entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity.
 - (v) The entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Group or an entity related to the Group. If the Group is itself such a plan, the sponsoring employers are also related to the Group.
 - (vi) The entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a).
 - (vii) A person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity).
 - (viii) The entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Company or to a parent of the Company.

Close member of the family of a person are those family members who may be expected to influence, or be influenced by, that person in their dealings with the entity.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Segment reporting

Operating segments and the amounts of each segment item reported in the financial statements, are identified from the financial information provided regularly to the Group's most senior executive management for the purpose of allocating resources to and assess the performance of the Group's various lines of business in different geographical locations.

Individually material operating segments are not aggregated for financial reporting purposes unless the segments have similar economic characteristics and are similar in respect of the nature of products and services, the nature of production processes, the type or class of customers, the methods used to distribute the products or provide the services, and the nature of the regulatory environment. Certain comparative figures were reclassified among business segments. Operating segments which are not individually material may be aggregated if they share a majority of these criteria.

Provisions and contingent liabilities

Provisions are recognised for liabilities of uncertain timing or amount when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation arising as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made. Where the time value of money is material, provisions are stated at the present value of the expenditures expected to settle the obligation.

Where it is not probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required, or the amount cannot be estimated reliably, the obligation is disclosed as a contingent liability, unless the probability of outflow is remote. Possible obligations, whose existence will only be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more future events are also disclosed as contingent liabilities unless the probability of outflow is remote.

Events after the reporting period

Events after the reporting period that provide additional information about the Group's position at the end of the reporting period or those that indicate the going concern assumption is not appropriate are adjusting events and are reflected in the consolidated financial statements. Events after the reporting period that are not adjusting events are disclosed in the notes to the consolidated financial statements when material.

4. KEY ESTIMATES AND CRITICAL JUDGEMENTS

Key sources of estimation uncertainty

In the application of the Group's accounting policies, which are described in Note 3, the directors of the Company are required to make judgements, estimates and assumptions about the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an on-going basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

4. KEY ESTIMATES AND CRITICAL JUDGEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Key sources of estimation uncertainty (Continued)

The following are the key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year.

(a) *Impairment of intangible assets and goodwill*

Determining whether intangible assets and goodwill are impaired requires an estimation of the value in use or fair value less cost of disposal of the cash-generating units ("CGUs") to which goodwill and the intangible assets have been allocated. The value in use or fair value less costs of disposal calculations require the Group to estimate the present value of the future cash flows expected to arise from the CGUs containing the intangible assets and goodwill using suitable discount rates.

For the year ended 30 June 2020, the recoverable amount of the CGUs determined using value in use was lower than its carrying value. Impairment losses of approximately HK\$1,199,000 (2019: HK\$7,840,000) and HK\$13,148,000 (2019: HK\$10,789,000) on intangible assets and goodwill were recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss for the year, respectively.

(b) *Estimated impairment loss on film rights and films production in progress classified as non-financial assets*

The management of the Company regularly reviews the recoverability of the Group's film rights and films production in progress with reference to its intended use and current market environment.

Appropriate impairment for estimated irrecoverable amounts are recognised in consolidated profit or loss when there is objective evidence that the asset is impaired. In determining whether impairment on film rights and films production in progress is required, the Group takes into consideration the distribution and license agreements entered into by the Group and the current market environment to project cash flows expected to be received through box office receipts and distribution and licensing income.

Impairment loss is recognised in the period in which the recoverable amount is less than the carrying amount.

For the year ended 30 June 2020, the recoverable amount of films production in progress determined using the above basis was lower than its carrying value. Impairment loss of approximately HK\$77,904,000 (2019: Nil) on films production in progress was recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss for the year.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

4. KEY ESTIMATES AND CRITICAL JUDGEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Key sources of estimation uncertainty (Continued)

(c) *Amortisation of film rights*

The Group is required to estimate the projected revenue of the film rights based on their economic lives in order to ascertain the amount of amortisation charges for each reporting period. The appropriateness of the amortisation estimate requires the use of judgement and assumptions with reference to the prevailing and future market conditions to estimate total projected revenue over their economic lives. Amortisation of approximately HK\$118,642,000 (2019: HK\$198,070,000) on film rights was recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss for the year.

(d) *Fair values of investments in films and television episodes production classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss*

The Group has entered into investment agreements with counterparties on certain films and television episodes to produce and/or distribute films and television episodes and loans agreements which are classified as FVTPL. The fair values of these investments are determined based on the present value of the expected return that can be generated. In determining the expected return from these investments, the Group takes into consideration both internal and external market information available at the reporting date. Such assessment involves high degree of estimation and uncertainty.

Any change in consumption of economic benefits or estimations of costs to be incurred to complete production, projected revenues and related future cash flows may result in a change of the fair value measurement of investments in films and television episodes production. This could have a significant impact on the Group's financial performance.

Investments in films and television episodes production are stated at fair value based on the valuation performed by GC Appraisals Services Company Limited, a firm of independent qualified professional valuers. The valuer uses valuation techniques that include inputs that are not based on observable market data to estimate the fair value of certain types of financial instruments. Note 5(b) provides detailed information about the valuation techniques, inputs and key assumptions used in the determination of the fair value of various assets.

As at 30 June 2020, a fair value loss on investments in films and television episodes production under financial assets at fair value through profit or loss of approximately HK\$253,853,000 (2019: fair value gain of approximately HK\$4,828,000) was recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss during the year.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

4. KEY ESTIMATES AND CRITICAL JUDGEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Key sources of estimation uncertainty (Continued)

(e) Allowance for ECLs on trade, other and loan receivables

The allowance for ECLs on trade, other and loan receivables are estimated based on assumption about the risk of default and credit risk of respective receivables. The loss allowance amount is measured at difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows with the consideration of expected future credit loss of the respective receivables. Such assessment involves high degree of estimation and uncertainty. When the actual future cash flows are less or more than expected, a material ECLs or material reversal of ECLs may arise, accordingly.

The following significant judgements are required in applying the accounting requirements for measuring the ECLs:

Significant increase of credit risk

ECLs are measured as an allowance equal to 12m ECL or lifetime ECL for respective receivables. An asset will use lifetime ECL when its credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition. HKFRS 9 does not define what constitutes a significant increase in credit risk. In assessing whether the credit risk of an asset has significantly increased, the Group takes into account quantitative and qualitative reasonable and supportable forward looking information including available customers' historical data and existing and forecast market conditions.

Model and assumptions used

ECLs on the respective receivables which are not assessed to be credit impaired are estimated using a calculation model using observable data as at the end of the reporting period, including the difference between (i) the effective interest rates of interest charged by the Group for similar categories of the loans; (ii) the risk-free rate, GDP growth, and etc. Judgements applied in identifying the most appropriate ECL model as well as for determining the assumption used in the model, including those relate to key drivers of credit risk. The Group's allowance for ECLs on respective receivables may also take into account the subsequent settlement, collateral valuation and the management's judgement on the effectiveness and marketability of the collateral properties and customers' capability of payment at the estimated valuation and the actual valuation may differ from the estimation.

Based on the assessment at the reporting date, a net write back of ECL allowance on trade, other and loan receivables were approximately HK\$14,445,000 (2019: net ECL allowance of approximately HK\$87,225,000), HK\$11,251,000 (2019: net ECL allowance of approximately HK\$135,228,000) and HK\$25,583,000 (2019: net ECL allowance of approximately HK\$65,435,000), respectively, were credited to the consolidated profit or loss for the year.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

4. KEY ESTIMATES AND CRITICAL JUDGEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Key sources of estimation uncertainty (Continued)

(f) *Going concern*

The assessment of the going concern assumptions involves making judgements by the directors of the Company, at a particular point of time, about the future outcome of events or conditions which are inherently uncertain. The directors of the Company consider that Group has ability to continue as a going concern and the major conditions that may cast doubt about the going concern assumptions are set out in Note 1.

(g) *Fair values of financial assets at FVTPL*

The best evidence of fair value is the published price quotations in an active market. In the absence of such information, the fair value is determined by independent professional valuers. Such valuation is subject to limitations of the valuation models adopted and the uncertainty in estimates used by management in the assumptions. Should the estimates and the relevant parameters of the valuation models be changed, there would be material changes in the fair value of certain financial instruments without quoted prices. Note 5(b) provides detailed information about key assumptions used in the determination of the fair value.

(h) *Fair values of financial assets at FVTOCI*

The fair value of financial assets at FVTOCI that are not traded in active market is determined by valuation techniques. Fair value of financial assets at FVTOCI is determined by independent valuers with reference to the market value of underlying net assets. Valuation techniques that include inputs that are not based on observable market data and make assumptions that are primarily based on market conditions existing at the end of each reporting period. Note 5(b) provides detailed information about key assumptions used in the determination of the fair value.

5. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

(a) Categories of financial instruments

| | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Financial assets | | |
| Financial assets at amortised cost (including cash and cash equivalents) | 70,586 | 385,446 |
| Financial assets at FVTPL | 27,074 | 299,084 |
| Financial assets at FVTOCI | 27,633 | 116,252 |
| | 125,293 | 800,782 |
| Financial liabilities | | |
| Financial liabilities at amortised costs | 1,052,977 | 1,019,192 |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

5. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

(b) Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Group's financial instruments include trade receivables, deposits and other receivables, loan receivables, financial assets at FVTPL, financial assets at FVTOCI, bank and cash balances, trade payables, other payables, accruals, other borrowings, convertible bonds, leases liabilities and promissory note payables. Details of these financial instruments are disclosed in respective notes. The risks associated with these financial instruments include market risks, credit risk, liquidity risk and equity price risk. The policies on how to mitigate these risks are set out below. The management manages and monitors these exposures to ensure appropriate measures are implemented on a timely and effective manner.

Market risks

Interest rate risk

The Group's other borrowings, bank deposits, loan receivables, promissory note payables and convertible bonds bear interests at fixed interest rates and therefore are subject to fair value interest rate risks. The Group's exposure to cash flow interest-rate risk arises from its other borrowings and bank deposits. Bank deposits and other borrowings bear interests at variable rates varied with the then prevailing market conditions.

At 30 June 2020, if interest rates at that date had been 50 basis points (2019: 50 basis points) lower, with all other variables held constant, consolidated loss after income tax for the year would have been Nil (2019: HK\$36,000) lower (2019: lower), arising mainly as a result of lower interest expenses on other borrowings (2019: lower interest income on bank deposits). If interest rates had been 50 basis points (2019: 50 basis points) higher, with all other variables held constant, consolidated loss after income tax for the year would have been approximately HK\$24,000 (2019: HK\$142,000) higher (2019: higher), arising mainly as a result of higher interest expenses on other borrowings (2019: higher interest expenses on other borrowings).

Currency risk

As at 30 June 2020 and 2019, the Group's primary foreign currency exposure mainly arises from its artist management services, distribution and production of films, money lending and securities and bonds investment in Hong Kong. The functional currency of these operating units is HK\$ and most of the financial instruments (including loan receivables, trade receivables, deposits and other receivables, bank and cash balances, trade payables, other payables and accruals, other borrowings, lease liabilities, convertible bonds and promissory note payables) are denominated in HK\$. No material foreign currency risk has been identified for the financial assets and financial liabilities in Hong Kong as they were denominated in a currency same as the functional currencies of the operating units.

As at 30 June 2020 and 2019, the Group has certain exposure to foreign currency risk as part of its business transactions, assets and liabilities are denominated in United States dollars ("US\$") and Renminbi ("RMB"). The Group currently does not have a foreign currency hedging policy in respect of foreign currency transactions, assets and liabilities. The Group will monitor its foreign currency exposure closely and will consider hedging significant foreign currency exposure should the need arise.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

5. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

(b) Financial risk management objectives and policies (Continued)

Market risks (Continued)

Currency risk (Continued)

Sensitivity analysis

As HK\$ is pegged to US\$, the currency risk associated with US\$ and HK\$ is considered minimal. The directors of the Company are of the opinion that the Group's exposure to currency risk associated with US\$ is minimal. The Group mainly exposes to the effect of fluctuation in HK\$ against RMB.

The following table details the group entities sensitivity to a 5% increase and decrease in functional currency of the relevant group entities against the relevant foreign currencies. 5% represents management's assessment of the reasonably possible change in foreign exchange rates. The sensitivity analysis includes only outstanding foreign currency denominated monetary items and adjusts their translation at the reporting date on a 5% change in foreign currency rates. A positive number below indicates a decrease in loss where functional currency of the relevant group entities weakens 5% against the relevant foreign currency. For a 5% strengthening of functional currency of the relevant group entities against the relevant foreign currency, there would be an equal and opposite impact on the consolidated profit or loss, and the balance below would be negative.

| | 2020 | | 2019 | |
|-----|--|--|--|--|
| | Increase/ (decrease) in foreign exchange rate | Effect on post-tax profit HK\$'000 | Increase/ (decrease) in foreign exchange rate | Effect on post-tax profit HK\$'000 |
| RMB | 5% | (1,875) | 5% | 2,185 |
| RMB | (5%) | 1,875 | (5%) | (2,185) |

Credit risk and impairment assessment

As at the reporting date, the Group's maximum exposure to credit risk which will cause a financial loss to the Group due to failure to discharge an obligation by the counterparties is arising from the carrying amount of the respective recognised financial assets as stated in the consolidated statement of financial position.

In order to minimise the credit risk, the Group has policies in place for determining credit limits, credit approvals and other monitoring procedures to ensure that follow-up action is taken to recover overdue debts. In addition, the Group reviews the recoverable amount of each individual trade debt at end of the reporting period to ensure that adequate impairment losses are made for irrecoverable amounts. In this regard, the directors of the Company consider that the Group's credit risk is significantly reduced.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

5. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

(b) Financial risk management objectives and policies (Continued)

Credit risk and impairment assessment (Continued)

In order to minimise the credit risk on trade and other receivables and loan receivables, the management of the Group closely monitors the aging to recover any receivables outstanding over 90 days. In addition, the Group monitors subsequent settlement of each of the receivables to ensure that adequate impairment losses are made for irrecoverable amounts. In addition, the Group performs impairment assessment under ECL model of HKFRS 9 on trade balances based on ageing analysis. In this regard, the directors of the Company consider that the Group's credit risk on the trade receivables from other businesses is significantly reduced. For deposits, the directors of the Company make periodic individual assessment on the recoverability of deposits based on past experience and also quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportive forward-looking information.

The Group's exposure to credit risk on loan receivables of the money lending segment is influenced mainly by the individual characteristics of each lender rather than the industry in which the lenders operate and therefore significant concentrations of credit risk primarily arise when the Group has significant exposure to individual lender. As at 30 June 2020, approximately 33.4% (2019: 19.5%) and 82.9% (2019: 64.4%) of the total loan receivables were due from the Group's the largest lender and the five largest lenders respectively.

The credit risk on bank balances is limited because the counterparties are banks with high credit ratings assigned by international credit-rating agencies and stated-owned banks in Hong Kong and PRC with good reputation.

Other than concentration of credit risk on bank balances which are deposited with several banks with high credit ratings, the Group does not have any other significant concentration of credit risk.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

5. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

(b) Financial risk management objectives and policies (Continued)

Credit risk and impairment assessment (Continued)

Set out below are the Group's assessment of ECL on trade receivables, loan receivables, other receivables and deposits as at the reporting date:

(i) Trade receivables (Note 29)

The Group uses debtors' aging to assess the impairment for its customers in relation to its operation individually. The following table provides information about the exposure to credit risk for trade receivables which are assessed based on the aging analysis as at the reporting date within lifetime ECL (credit impaired). Allowance for ECL is fully provided based on the balances past due over 90 days.

| | Lifetime ECL (credit impaired) HK\$'000 |
|---|---|
| As at 1 July 2018 – as restated | 2,056 |
| Changes due to: | |
| – ECL recognised during the year due to increase in past due balances | 87,464 |
| – Reversal of ECL recognised during the year due to settlement of trade receivables | (239) |
| | <u>87,225</u> |
| As at 30 June 2019 and 1 July 2019 | 89,281 |
| Changes due to: | |
| – ECL recognised during the year due to increase in past due balances | 13,730 |
| – Reversal of ECL recognised in prior year due to settlement of trade receivables | (28,175) |
| | <u>(14,445)</u> |
| As at 30 June 2020 | <u>74,836</u> |

(ii) Loan receivables (Note 27)

For loan receivables which are past due within 90 days or not yet past due, the ECL are estimated based on the Group's actual individual borrowing rates for each of the loans less risk-free rates, which reflect the credit risk of loan receivables and are adjusted for forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort.

For loan receivables which are past due over 90 days, allowance for ECL is fully provided.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

5. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

(b) Financial risk management objectives and policies (Continued)

Credit risk and impairment assessment (Continued)

(ii) Loan receivables (Note 27) (Continued)

| | 12-month ECL (not credit impaired) HK\$'000 | Lifetime ECL (credit impaired) HK\$'000 | Total HK\$'000 |
|--|--|---|-------------------|
| As at 1 July 2018 – as restated | 10,789 | – | 10,789 |
| Transfer to lifetime ECL (credit impaired) (Note) | (6,680) | 6,680 | – |
| Changes due to: | | | |
| – ECL recognised due to financial instrument recognised during the year | 2,382 | – | 2,382 |
| – ECL recognised during the year due to increase in past due balances | – | 63,593 | 63,593 |
| – Reversal of ECL recognised during the year due to settlement of loan receivables | (258) | (282) | (540) |
| | <u>2,124</u> | <u>63,311</u> | <u>65,435</u> |
| As at 30 June 2019 and 1 July 2019 | 6,233 | 69,991 | 76,224 |
| Transfer to lifetime ECL (credit impaired) (Note) | (537) | 537 | – |
| Changes due to: | | | |
| – ECL recognised due to financial instrument recognised during the year | 2,224 | – | 2,224 |
| – ECL recognised during the year due to increase in past due balances | – | 7,581 | 7,581 |
| – Reversal of ECL recognised in prior year due to settlement of loan receivables | (35,388) | – | (35,388) |
| | <u>(33,164)</u> | <u>7,581</u> | <u>(25,583)</u> |
| As at 30 June 2020 | (27,468) | 78,109 | 50,641 |

Note: As certain loan receivables (not credit impaired) were past due over 90 days as at the reporting date, the ECL of these balances were transferred to lifetime ECL (credit impaired).

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

5. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

(b) Financial risk management objectives and policies (Continued)

Credit risk and impairment assessment (Continued)

(iii) Other receivables (Note 25(b))

The following table provides information about the exposure to credit risk for other receivables which are assessed based on the aging analysis as at the reporting date within lifetime ECL (credit impaired). Allowance for ECL is fully provided based on the balances past due over 90 days.

| | 12-month ECL (not credit impaired) HK\$'000 | Lifetime ECL (credit impaired) HK\$'000 | Total HK\$'000 |
|--|--|---|-------------------|
| As at 1 July 2018 – as restated | 2,326 | – | 2,326 |
| Changes due to: | | | |
| – Waiver of other receivable (Note 45(iii)) | – | 25,245 | 25,245 |
| – ECL recognised during the year due to increase in past due balances | 135,228 | – | 135,228 |
| | 135,228 | 25,245 | 160,473 |
| As at 30 June 2019 and 1 July 2019 | 137,554 | 25,245 | 162,799 |
| Changes due to: | | | |
| – ECL recognised during the year due to increase in past due balances | 4,362 | – | 4,362 |
| – Reversal of ECL recognised in prior year due to settlement of other receivables | (20,184) | – | (20,184) |
| | (15,822) | – | (15,822) |
| As at 30 June 2020 | 121,732 | 25,245 | 146,977 |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

5. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

(b) Financial risk management objectives and policies (Continued)

Credit risk and impairment assessment (Continued)

(iv) Deposits (Note 25(c))

The following table provides information about the exposure to credit risk for deposits which are assessed based on the management estimation. Allowance for ECL is fully provided based on the management estimation.

| | 12-month ECL (not credit impaired) HK\$'000 |
|---|--|
| As at 1 July 2018, 30 June 2019 and 1 July 2019 | – |
| Changes due to: | |
| – ECL recognised during the year due to increase in past due balances | 4,571 |
| As at 30 June 2020 | 4,571 |

Liquidity risk

In the management of the liquidity risk, the Group monitors and maintains a level of cash and cash equivalents deemed adequate by the management to finance the Group's operations and mitigate the effects of fluctuations in cash flows. Based on the good working relationship with its banks and other financial institutions and to optimise the use of the Group's liquid funds, the Group will consider renewing other borrowings upon their maturities. The directors of the Company are of the opinion that the existing facilities from other borrowings, convertible bonds and promissory note payables could be successfully renewed after the negotiation based on the past history and good relationships of the Group with its creditors. The management monitors the utilisation of other borrowings, convertible bonds and promissory note payables and ensures compliance with loan covenants. The directors of the Company closely monitor the cash flow of the Group and, upon maturity, would arrange the renewal and refinancing of other borrowings, convertible bonds and promissory notes, where necessary, to enable the Group to carry on its operations in the foreseeable future. In this regard, the directors of the Company consider that the Group's liquidity risk is significantly reduced and are satisfied that the Group will be able to meet in full its financial obligations as they fall due the foreseeable future. Accordingly, the consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a going-concern basis.

The following table details the Group's remaining contractual maturity for its non-derivative financial liabilities based on the agreed repayment terms. For non-derivative financial liabilities, the table has been drawn up based on the undiscounted cash flows of non-derivative financial liabilities based on the earliest date on which the Group can be required to pay. The table includes both interest and principal cash flows. To the extent that interest flows are floating rate, the undiscounted amount is derived from interest rate at the end of the reporting period.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

5. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

(b) Financial risk management objectives and policies (Continued)

Liquidity risk (Continued)

| | Less than 1 month or repayable on demand HK\$'000 | 1 to 3 months HK\$'000 | 3 months to 1 year HK\$'000 | 1 to 2 years HK\$'000 | 2 to 5 years HK\$'000 | Over 5 years HK\$'000 | Total | |
|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Undiscounted cash flows HK\$'000 | Carrying amount HK\$'000 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| At 30 June 2020 | | | | | | | | |
| Trade payables | 37,912 | - | - | - | - | - | 37,912 | 37,912 |
| Accruals and other payables | 154,694 | - | - | - | - | - | 154,694 | 154,694 |
| Other borrowings | 112,030 | - | - | - | - | - | 112,030 | 111,547 |
| Convertible bonds | 260,913 | - | - | - | - | - | 260,913 | 260,913 |
| Promissory note payables | 487,419 | - | - | - | - | - | 487,419 | 487,419 |
| Lease liabilities | - | 260 | 180 | 95 | - | - | 535 | 492 |
| | <u>1,052,968</u> | <u>260</u> | <u>180</u> | <u>95</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>1,053,503</u> | <u>1,052,977</u> |
| At 30 June 2019 | | | | | | | | |
| Trade payables | 31,543 | - | - | - | - | - | 31,543 | 31,543 |
| Accruals and other payables | 224,329 | - | - | - | - | - | 224,329 | 224,329 |
| Other borrowings | 79,380 | 18,200 | 14,700 | 2,900 | - | - | 115,180 | 114,580 |
| Convertible bonds | 226,913 | - | - | - | - | - | 226,913 | 226,913 |
| Promissory note payables | 418,827 | 3,000 | - | - | - | - | 421,827 | 421,827 |
| | <u>980,992</u> | <u>21,200</u> | <u>14,700</u> | <u>2,900</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>1,019,792</u> | <u>1,019,192</u> |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

5. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

(b) Financial risk management objectives and policies (Continued)

Equity price risk

The Group is exposed to equity price risk through its investments classified as financial assets at FVTPL and FVTOCI. The management manages this exposure by closely monitoring the price movements and the changes in market conditions that may affect the value of the investments.

A decrease of 5% (2019: 5%) on equity price would have negative impacts of approximately HK\$93,000 (2019: HK\$500,000) and Nil (2019: HK\$1,912,000) on the consolidated profit or loss and other comprehensive income. An increase of 5% (2019: 5%) in the value of the listed equity securities would impact the Group's performance in a similar amount.

Fair values of financial instruments

The fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities are determined as follows:

The fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities with standard terms and conditions and traded in active markets are determined with reference to quoted market bid and ask prices respectively.

The principal amounts of financial assets and financial liabilities with a maturity of less than one year (including trade and other receivables, loan receivables, pledged bank deposits, bank balances and cash, trade and other payables, other borrowings, convertible bonds, promissory notes and finance lease payables) are assumed to approximate their fair values.

The following table presents the carrying value of the Group's financial instruments measured at fair value across the three levels of the fair value hierarchy defined in HKFRS 13 *Fair Value Measurement* with fair value of each financial instrument categorised in its entirety based on the lowest level of input that is significant to that fair value measurement. The levels are defined as follows:

- Level 1: fair values measured using quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical financial instruments.
- Level 2: fair values measured using Level 2 inputs i.e. observable inputs which fail to meet Level 1, and not using significant unobservable inputs. Unobservable inputs are inputs for which market data are not available.
- Level 3: fair values measured using significant unobservable input.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

5. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

(b) Financial risk management objectives and policies (Continued)

Fair values of financial instruments (Continued)

| | Level 1 HK\$'000 | Level 2 HK\$'000 | Level 3 HK\$'000 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| As at 30 June 2020 | | | |
| Financial assets at FVTPL | | | |
| – Equity securities listed in Hong Kong, at fair value | 1,851 | – | – |
| – Debt instrument at FVTPL | – | – | 22,875 |
| – Other debt instrument | – | – | 2,348 |
| Financial assets at FVTOCI | | | |
| – Equity securities listed in Hong Kong, at fair value | – | – | – |
| – Equity securities listed in overseas, at fair value | – | – | – |
| – Unlisted equity securities at fair value | – | – | 27,633 |
| As at 30 June 2019 | | | |
| Financial assets at FVTPL | | | |
| – Equity securities listed in Hong Kong, at fair value | 9,992 | – | – |
| – Debt instrument at FVTPL | – | – | 286,752 |
| – Other debt instrument | – | – | 2,340 |
| Financial assets at FVTOCI | | | |
| – Equity securities listed in Hong Kong, at fair value | 6,262 | – | – |
| – Equity securities listed in overseas, at fair value | 25,721 | – | – |
| – Unlisted equity securities at fair value | – | – | 84,269 |

There were no transfers between the three levels during the year (2019: Nil).

Disclosure of valuation process used by the Group and valuation techniques and inputs used in fair value measurements:

The Group's chief operating decision maker ("CODM") is responsible for the fair value measurements of assets and liabilities required for financial reporting purposes, including level 3 fair value measurements. The CODM reports directly to the board of directors for these fair value measurements. Discussions of valuation processes and results are held between the chief operating officer and the board of directors at least twice a year.

For level 3 fair value measurements, the Group will normally engage external valuation experts with the recognised professional qualifications and recent experience to perform the valuations.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

5. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

(b) Financial risk management objectives and policies (Continued)

Disclosure of valuation process used by the Group and valuation techniques and inputs used in fair value measurements: (Continued)

Level 3 fair value measurements

At 30 June 2020

| Description | Valuation technique | Unobservable inputs | Range | Effect on fair value for increase of inputs | Fair value HK\$'000 |
|--|---|------------------------------------|---------|---|---------------------|
| Shadow Factory Limited – private equity investments classified as financial assets at FVTOCI | Forward price-to-earnings approach | Forward price-to-earnings multiple | 26.5 | Increase | 441 |
| Touchbase Tech. Inc. – private equity investments classified as financial assets at FVTOCI | Discounted cash flow | Weighted average cost of capital | 20% | Decrease | 3,200 |
| | | Terminal growth rate | 3% | Increase | |
| | | Discount for lack of marketability | 21% | Decrease | |
| | | Discount for lack of control | 23% | Decrease | |
| GME Holdings Limited – private equity investments classified as financial assets at FVTOCI | Discounted cash flow | Weighted average cost of capital | 13% | Decrease | - |
| | | Terminal growth rate | 3% | Increase | |
| | | Discount for lack of marketability | 21% | Decrease | |
| | | Discount for lack of control | 23% | Decrease | |
| Anyplex Hong Kong Limited – private equity investments classified as financial assets at FVTOCI | Discounted cash flow | Weighted average cost of capital | 18% | Decrease | - |
| | | Terminal growth rate | 3% | Increase | |
| | | Discount for lack of marketability | 21% | Decrease | |
| | | Discount for lack of control | 23% | Decrease | |
| Bintan Mining Corporation – private equity investments classified as financial assets at FVTOCI | Discounted cash flow | Weighted average cost of capital | 17% | Decrease | 23,992 |
| | | Terminal growth rate | 0% | Increase | |
| | | Discount for lack of marketability | 21% | Decrease | |
| | | Discount for lack of control | 23% | Decrease | |
| Mventus Group Inc. – other debt investments classified as financial assets at FVTPL | Market discount rate of convertible loans | Weighted average cost of capital | 15% | Decrease | 2,348 |
| Investments in films and television episodes production classified as financial assets at FVTPL | Discounted cash flow | Weighted average cost of capital | 18%-20% | Decrease | 22,875 |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

5. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

(b) Financial risk management objectives and policies (Continued)

Disclosure of valuation process used by the Group and valuation techniques and inputs used in fair value measurements: (Continued)

Level 3 fair value measurements (Continued)

At 30 June 2019

| Description | Valuation technique | Unobservable inputs | Range | Effect on fair value for increase of inputs | Fair value HK\$'000 |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------|---|---------------------|
| Shadow Factory Limited – private equity investments classified as financial assets at FVTOCI | Forward price-to-earnings approach | Forward price-to-earnings multiple | 23.4 | Increase | 4,352 |
| Touchbase Tech. Inc. – private equity investments classified as financial assets at FVTOCI | Discounted cash flow | Weighted average cost of capital | 16% | Decrease | 7,100 |
| | | Terminal growth rate | 3% | Increase | |
| | | Discount for lack of marketability | 21% | Decrease | |
| | | Discount for lack of control | 22% | Decrease | |
| GME Holdings Limited – private equity investments classified as financial assets at FVTOCI | Discounted cash flow | Weighted average cost of capital | 13% | Decrease | – |
| | | Terminal growth rate | 3% | Increase | |
| | | Discount for lack of marketability | 21% | Decrease | |
| | | Discount for lack of control | 22% | Decrease | |
| Anyplex Hong Kong Limited – private equity investments classified as financial assets at FVTOCI | Discounted cash flow | Weighted average cost of capital | 17% | Decrease | 1,171 |
| | | Terminal growth rate | 3% | Increase | |
| | | Discount for lack of marketability | 21% | Decrease | |
| | | Discount for lack of control | 22% | Decrease | |
| Bintan Mining Corporation – private equity investments classified as financial assets at FVTOCI | Discounted cash flow | Weighted average cost of capital | 17% | Decrease | 71,646 |
| | | Terminal growth rate | 0% | – | |
| | | Discount for lack of marketability | 21% | Decrease | |
| | | Discount for lack of control | 22% | Decrease | |
| Mventus Group Inc. – other debt investments classified as financial assets at FVTPL | Market discount rate of convertible loans | Weighted average cost of capital | 17% | Decrease | 2,340 |
| Investments in films and television episodes production classified as financial assets at FVTPL | Discounted cash flow | Weighted average cost of capital | 19% | Decrease | 286,752 |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

6. SEGMENT INFORMATION

The Group has four reportable and operating segments in its continuing operations as follows:

- Artiste management services
- Distribution and production of films, television episodes and music production and other film related production ("Entertainment business")
- Money lending
- Securities and bonds investment

The Group discontinued the two following reportable and operating segments during the year ended 30 June 2019:

- Sales of goods, food and beverage under the brand name of HMV ("HMV business")
- Operation of cinemas

The Group's reportable and operating segments are strategic business units that offer different products and services. They are managed separately because each business requires different expertise and marketing strategies. The operating segments are identified by senior management who is designated as CODM to make decisions about resource allocation to the segments and assess their performance.

The segment information reported does not include any amount for the discontinued operation, details of which are set out in Note 13.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

6. SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

(a) Segment revenue and results

The following is an analysis of the Group's revenue and results by reportable segment:

| | Artiste management services | | Entertainment business | | Money lending | | Securities and bonds investment | | Total | |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
| REVENUE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue from external customers | 1,925 | 6,071 | 28,539 | 28,934 | 6,698 | 29,560 | - | - | 37,162 | 64,565 |
| RESULTS: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Segment (loss)/profit | (4,710) | (24,447) | (480,791) | (479,482) | 29,859 | (32,384) | (6,664) | 9,656 | (462,306) | (526,657) |
| Bank interest income | | | | | | | | | 3 | 9 |
| Other loan interest income | | | | | | | | | 197 | 12,059 |
| Unallocated corporate expenses | | | | | | | | | (68,303) | (26,229) |
| Finance costs | | | | | | | | | (129,437) | (122,112) |
| Change in fair value of an investment property | | | | | | | | | - | (118,028) |
| Share of results of associates | | | | | | | | | (6,577) | (11,571) |
| Impairment loss on investment in an associate | | | | | | | | | (9,878) | (10,188) |
| Loss on deemed disposal of an associate | | | | | | | | | - | (14,966) |
| Loss on disposal of an associate | | | | | | | | | (23,483) | - |
| Loss before income tax | | | | | | | | | (699,784) | (817,683) |
| Income tax credit | | | | | | | | | 708 | 34 |
| Loss for the year from | | | | | | | | | | |
| – continuing operations | | | | | | | | | (699,076) | (817,649) |
| – discontinued operations | | | | | | | | | - | (1,289,461) |
| Segment results relations | | | | | | | | | (699,076) | (2,107,110) |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

6. SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

(a) Segment revenue and results (Continued)

The accounting policies on segment reporting are the same as the Group's accounting policies. Segment results represent the profit earned by or loss incurred from each segment without allocation of unallocated corporate expenses, bank interest income, interest income from loan interest income, finance costs impairment loss on investment in an associate, loss on deemed disposals of an associate, loss on disposal of associates, share of results of associates and income tax. This is the measure reported to the CODM for the purpose of resource allocation and performance assessment.

(b) Segment assets and liabilities

The following is an analysis of the Group's assets and liabilities by reportable segment:

| | Artiste management services | | Entertainment business | | Money lending | | Securities and bonds investment | | Total | |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
| ASSETS: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Segment assets | 10,068 | 23,554 | 312,023 | 713,877 | 43,144 | 206,844 | 31,832 | 128,584 | 397,067 | 1,072,859 |
| Interest in a joint venture | | | | | | | | | 107 | 107 |
| Interests in associates | | | | | | | | | - | 55,175 |
| Unallocated corporate assets | | | | | | | | | 38,347 | 119,203 |
| | | | | | | | | | 435,521 | 1,247,344 |
| Assets of disposal group classified as held for sale | | | | | | | | | - | 180,025 |
| Total assets | | | | | | | | | 435,521 | 1,427,369 |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Segment liabilities | 14,079 | 19,868 | 100,725 | 255,816 | 24 | 146 | 31,380 | 37,576 | 146,208 | 313,406 |
| Unallocated corporate liabilities | | | | | | | | | 908,677 | 772,115 |
| | | | | | | | | | 1,054,885 | 1,085,521 |
| liabilities of disposed group classified as held for sale | | | | | | | | | - | 180,025 |
| Total liabilities | | | | | | | | | 1,054,885 | 1,265,546 |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

6. SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

(b) Segment assets and liabilities (Continued)

For the purposes of monitoring segment performances and allocating resources between segments:

- all assets are allocated to reportable segments other than other non-current financial asset, unallocated head office and corporate assets as these assets are managed on a group basis; and
- all liabilities are allocated to reportable segments other than current tax liabilities, convertible bonds, promissory notes, other unallocated head office and corporate liabilities as these liabilities are managed on a group basis.

(c) Other segment information

The following is an analysis of the Group's other segment information included in arriving at segment results and segment assets for the current and prior year:

| | Continuing operations | | | | | | Discontinued operations | | | | | | Total | |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Artiste management services | | Entertainment business | | Money lending | | HMV business | | Operation of cinemas | | Unallocated | | | |
| | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
| Capital expenditure | - | - | 736 | 603 | - | - | - | 15 | - | 329 | - | - | 736 | 947 |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment | 15 | 133 | 1,993 | 2,758 | - | - | - | 3,061 | - | 4,782 | 1,028 | 1,010 | 3,036 | 11,744 |
| Amortisation of film rights | - | - | 118,642 | 198,070 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 118,642 | 198,070 |
| Amortisation of intangible assets | - | 203 | 150 | 150 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 150 | 353 |
| Amortisation of right-of-use assets | - | - | 123 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,412 | - | 1,535 | - |
| Impairment loss on property, plant and equipment | - | - | 571 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 571 | - |
| Impairment loss on intangible assets | - | - | 1,199 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7,840 | 1,199 | 7,840 |
| Impairment loss on goodwill | - | - | 13,148 | 10,789 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13,148 | 10,789 |
| Written-off of other receivables | - | - | - | 25,245 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 25,245 |
| Written-off of prepayments | 1,511 | - | 30,154 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 31,665 | - |
| Written-off of goodwill on acquisition of a subsidiary | - | - | - | 7,693 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7,693 |
| Net allowance for ECL on trade receivables | 1,371 | 1,785 | (15,816) | 85,500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (60) | (14,445) | 87,225 |
| Net allowance for ECL on loan receivables | - | - | - | 3,199 | (25,583) | 62,236 | - | - | - | - | - | - | (25,583) | 65,435 |
| Net allowance for ECL on other receivables | (206) | 3,900 | (11,045) | 131,328 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (11,251) | 135,228 |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

6. SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

(d) Geographical information

The Group's operations are located in Hong Kong and the PRC.

The Group's revenue from external customers classified in accordance with geographical location of customers during the reporting period and information about the non-current assets, except deferred tax assets, financial assets at FVTOCI and FVTPL, classified in accordance with geographical location of the assets at the end of the reporting period are detailed below.

| | Revenue from customers | | Non-current assets | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
| Hong Kong (place of domicile) | 22,101 | 51,021 | 281,783 | 411,124 |
| The PRC | 12,072 | 9,546 | - | - |
| Taiwan | 314 | 368 | - | - |
| Japan | - | 335 | - | - |
| Other Asian countries | 1,954 | 2,879 | - | - |
| North America | 599 | 200 | - | - |
| European countries | 5 | 49 | - | - |
| Other areas | 117 | 167 | - | - |
| | 37,162 | 64,565 | 281,783 | 411,124 |

(e) Information about major customers

During the years ended 30 June 2020 and 2019, no customer under distribution and production of films, television episodes and music production contributing over 10% of the total revenue of the Group.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

7. REVENUE

| | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Revenue from contracts with customers | | |
| Recognised at point in time basis: | | |
| Distribution and production of films, television episodes and music production | 15,127 | 16,425 |
| Sales of goods | 11,147 | 10,482 |
| | <u>26,274</u> | <u>26,907</u> |
| Recognised on over time basis: | | |
| Artiste management services fee income | 1,925 | 6,071 |
| Distribution of new films | 2,265 | 2,027 |
| | <u>4,190</u> | <u>8,098</u> |
| Revenue from other sources | | |
| Interest income and handling charge income from money lending | 6,698 | 29,560 |
| | <u>37,162</u> | <u>64,565</u> |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

8. OTHER INCOME AND GAINS

| | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Dividend income | - | 18,631 |
| Bank interest income | 3 | 9 |
| Loan interest income from an associate | - | 646 |
| Other loan interest income | 197 | 11,413 |
| Event and commission income | 1,812 | 295 |
| Waiver of deposit received | - | 10,764 |
| Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment | - | 74 |
| Wages subsidies of the Employment Support Scheme | 512 | - |
| Others | 4,050 | 5,917 |
| | 6,574 | 47,749 |

9. FINANCE COSTS

| | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Interest on other borrowings | 12,776 | 18,060 |
| Interest on margin account overdrafts | 3,941 | 4,931 |
| Interest on lease liabilities | 183 | - |
| Interest on convertible bonds (Note 35) | 34,000 | 41,858 |
| Interest on promissory notes (Note 36) | 80,156 | 61,263 |
| Total finance costs | 131,056 | 126,112 |
| Amount capitalised | (1,619) | (4,000) |
| | 129,437 | 122,112 |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

9. FINANCE COSTS (CONTINUED)

The table sets out below the analysis of the Group's interests and defaulted interests for the year:

| | Interests HK\$'000 | Default interests HK\$'000 | Total HK\$'000 |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| For the year ended 30 June 2020 | | | |
| Interest on other borrowings | 1,647 | 11,129 | 12,776 |
| Interest on margin account overdrafts | 3,941 | - | 3,941 |
| Interest on lease liabilities | 183 | - | 183 |
| Interest on convertible bonds (Note 35) | - | 34,000 | 34,000 |
| Interest on promissory notes (Note 36) | 18,699 | 61,457 | 80,156 |
| For the year ended 30 June 2019 | | | |
| Interest on other borrowings | 15,406 | 2,654 | 18,060 |
| Interest on margin account overdrafts | 4,931 | - | 4,931 |
| Interest on convertible bonds (Note 35) | 12,001 | 29,857 | 41,858 |
| Interest on promissory notes (Note 36) | 19,965 | 41,298 | 61,263 |

During the year, borrowing costs on funds borrowed generally were capitalised at a rate of 2.34% (2019: 6.05%) per annum.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

10. LOSS BEFORE INCOME TAX

The Group's loss before income tax is stated after charging/(crediting):

| | Notes | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|--|-------|------------------|------------------|
| Staff costs (including directors' remuneration): | | | |
| Salaries, allowances and other benefits in kind | | 21,517 | 33,648 |
| Retirement benefits scheme contributions | | 732 | 1,177 |
| Total staff costs | | 22,249 | 34,825 |
| Auditor's remuneration | | 1,200 | 1,800 |
| Amortisation of film rights* | 26 | 118,642 | 198,070 |
| Amortisation of intangible assets | 19 | 150 | 353 |
| Cost of inventories recognised as expenses* | | 9,848 | 7,587 |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment | 16 | 3,036 | 2,891 |
| Amortisation of right-of-use assets | 17 | 1,535 | – |
| Minimum lease payments under operating leases: | | | |
| – Land and building | | 770 | 5,459 |
| Other lease expenses# | | 814 | – |
| Exchange loss | | 9,994 | 5,833 |
| Allowance for ECL on loan receivables | | 9,805 | 65,975 |
| Write back of allowance for ECL on loan receivables | | (35,388) | (540) |
| Allowance for ECL on other receivables | | 8,933 | 135,228 |
| Write back of allowance for ECL on other receivables | | (20,184) | – |
| Allowance for ECL on trade receivables | | 13,730 | 87,464 |
| Write back of allowance for ECL on trade receivables | | (28,175) | (239) |
| Impairment loss on goodwill | | 13,148 | 10,789 |
| Impairment loss on interest in associate | | 9,878 | 10,188 |
| Impairment loss on films production in progress | | 77,904 | – |
| Impairment loss on intangible assets | | 1,199 | 7,840 |
| Impairment loss on property, plant and equipment | | 571 | – |
| Written-off of other receivables | | – | 25,245 |
| Written-off of prepayments | | 31,665 | – |
| Loss on disposal of an associate | | 23,483 | – |
| Loss/(gain) on disposal of property, plant and equipment | | 330 | (74) |

* Included in "Cost of distribution and production of films, television episodes and music production" of the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

These expenses relate to Short-term leases. They are directly charged as expenses and are not included in the measurement of lease liabilities under HKFRS 16.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

11. DIRECTORS', SENIOR MANAGERMENTS' AND EMPLOYEES' REMUNERATION

(a) Directors' emoluments

| | Notes | Fees HK\$'000 | Salaries HK\$'000 | Retirement benefits scheme HK\$'000 | Total emoluments HK\$'000 |
|---|--------|------------------|----------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| Year ended 30 June 2020 | | | | | |
| Executive Directors: | | | | | |
| Shiu Stephen Junior ("Mr. Shiu")# | | - | 2,235 | 18 | 2,253 |
| Sun Lap Key, Christopher | | - | 428 | 17 | 445 |
| Lee Wing Ho, Albert | | 100 | 450 | 18 | 568 |
| Li Mau | (i) | - | - | - | - |
| Independent Non-executive Directors: | | | | | |
| Kam Tik Lun | (iv) | 6 | - | - | 6 |
| Yang Yusi | (v) | 70 | - | - | 70 |
| Lee Wing Lun | (vi) | 150 | - | - | 150 |
| Lee Lun Cheong | (vii) | 25 | - | - | 25 |
| Lee King Fui | (viii) | 144 | - | - | 144 |
| | | 495 | 3,113 | 53 | 3,661 |
| Year ended 30 June 2019 | | | | | |
| Executive Directors: | | | | | |
| Shiu Stephen Junior ("Mr. Shiu")# | | - | 3,124 | 18 | 3,142 |
| Sun Lap Key, Christopher | | 150 | 560 | 18 | 728 |
| Lee Wing Ho, Albert | | 150 | 450 | 17 | 617 |
| Li Mau | (i) | 80 | - | - | 80 |
| Cheung Hung Lui | (ii) | 118 | - | - | 118 |
| Independent Non-executive Directors: | | | | | |
| Chan Chi Ho | (iii) | 119 | - | - | 119 |
| Kam Tik Lun | (iv) | 150 | - | - | 150 |
| Yang Yusi | (v) | 150 | - | - | 150 |
| Lee Wing Lun | (vi) | 31 | - | - | 31 |
| | | 948 | 4,134 | 53 | 5,135 |

Chief executive of the Company

No directors waived any remuneration during the year (2019: Nil). No incentive payment for joining the Group or compensation for loss of office was paid or payable to any directors during the year (2019: Nil).

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

11. DIRECTORS', SENIOR MANAGERMENTS' AND EMPLOYEES' REMUNERATION (CONTINUED)

(a) Directors' emoluments (Continued)

- (i) Resigned as an executive director on 1 November 2018, re-appointed as an executive director on 10 June 2019 and resigned as an executive director on 30 April 2020
- (ii) Resigned as an executive director on 28 December 2018
- (iii) Resigned as an independent non-executive director on 15 April 2019
- (iv) Resigned as an independent non-executive director on 15 July 2019
- (v) Resigned as an independent non-executive director on 18 December 2019
- (vi) Appointed as an independent non-executive director on 15 April 2019
- (vii) Appointed as an independent non-executive director on 1 May 2020
- (viii) Appointed as an independent non-executive director on 15 July 2019

Salaries, allowances and other benefits paid to or for the executive directors are generally emoluments in respect of those persons' other services in connection with the management of the affairs of the Company and its subsidiaries.

(b) Employees' emoluments

The five highest paid individuals for the year included one (2019: two) directors whose emoluments are set out in (a) above. The emoluments of the remaining four (2019: three) individuals of which four (2019: three) are senior management are as follows:

| | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Salaries and other benefits | 3,100 | 3,135 |
| Retirement benefits scheme contributions | 54 | 38 |
| | 3,154 | 3,173 |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

11. DIRECTORS', SENIOR MANAGERMENTS' AND EMPLOYEES' REMUNERATION (CONTINUED)

(b) Employees' emoluments (Continued)

The number of non-director, highest paid employees whose remuneration fell within the following band is as follows:

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Nil to HK\$1,000,000 | 4 | 1 |
| HK\$1,000,001 to HK\$1,500,000 | - | 2 |
| | <u>4</u> | <u>3</u> |

During the year, no emoluments (2019: Nil) were paid by the Group to the five highest paid individuals of the Group as an inducement to join or upon joining the Group or as compensation for loss of office.

12. INCOME TAX CREDIT

No provision for Hong Kong Profits Tax has been made as the Group did not generate any assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the year (2019: Nil). Under the Law of the PRC on Enterprise Income Tax (the "EIT Law") and Implementation Regulation of the EIT Law, the tax rate of the PRC subsidiaries is 25% (2019: 25%) for the year. No overseas profits tax has been calculated for the group entities that are incorporated in the British Virgin Islands (the "BVI") or Bermuda as they are exempted from tax (2019: Nil).

| | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Continuing operations | | |
| Deferred tax | (708) | (34) |
| Discontinued operations | | |
| Deferred tax (Note 13(iii)) | - | (388) |
| | <u>(708)</u> | <u>(422)</u> |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

12. INCOME TAX CREDIT (CONTINUED)

The income tax credit for the year can be reconciled to the loss before income tax from continuing operations per the consolidated statement of profit or loss as follows:

| | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Loss before income tax from continuing operations | (699,784) | (817,683) |
| Loss before income tax from discontinued operations | - | (115,013) |
| | (699,784) | (932,696) |
| Tax at the statutory or applicable tax rate | (115,464) | (153,234) |
| Effect of different tax rate of subsidiaries operating in other jurisdiction | (14) | - |
| Tax effect of share of results of associates | 1,085 | 1,909 |
| Tax effect of expenses non-deductible for tax purpose | 55,973 | 107,086 |
| Tax effect of income not taxable for tax purpose | (10,688) | (15,295) |
| Tax effect of tax losses not recognised | 50,977 | 50,216 |
| Tax effect of utilisation of tax losses previously not recognised | (2,631) | (1,860) |
| Tax effect of other temporary differences not recognised | 20,054 | 10,756 |
| Tax credit for the year at the Group's effective rate | (708) | (422) |
| Tax credit from continuing operations at the effective rate | (708) | (34) |
| Tax credit from discontinued operations at the effective rate | - | (388) |

13. DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS

(i) Winding-up of HMV Marketing Limited ("HMV Marketing") during the year ended 30 June 2019

HMV Marketing is a company incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liabilities which provided was engaged in HMV business. On 18 December 2018, the directors of the Company resolved to voluntarily wind up HMV Marketing as its ultimate shareholder because of, amongst others, its insolvency and the various defaults in payments of the lawsuits previously awarded off against by HMV Marketing. The directors of the Company are of the view that the voluntary winding up of HMV Marketing would limit the Company's exposures over matters relating to the HMV Marketing. On 9 January 2019, the sole shareholder, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Group, of HMV Marketing resolved to voluntarily wind up HMV Marketing. The appointments of Mr. Wong Sun Keung and Ms. Tsui Mei Yuk Janice as the joint and several provisional liquidators for the voluntary winding-up were confirmed at the creditors' meeting held on 10 January 2019.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

13. DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (CONTINUED)

(i) Winding-up of HMV Marketing Limited ("HMV Marketing") during the year ended 30 June 2019 (Continued)

As a result of the voluntary winding-up under the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, the Group lost control over HMV Marketing because the joint and several provisional liquidators had taken over control of the operations of HMV Marketing under the statutory power. HMV Marketing was then ceased to be a subsidiary of the Company with effect from 9 January 2019.

A loss on voluntary winding up of a subsidiary of approximately HK\$1,208,326,000 was recognised in the consolidated profit or loss and other comprehensive income for the year ended 30 June 2019. This deconsolidation of HMV Marketing including goodwill of approximately HK\$1,050,455,000. Set out below are the net carrying amounts of the assets and liabilities of HMV Marketing at the date of derecognition:

| | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|--|------------------|
| Property, plant and equipment | 38,709 |
| Intangible assets | 236,500 |
| Goodwill (<i>Note</i>) | 1,050,455 |
| Inventories | 2,223 |
| Trade receivables | 157 |
| Prepayments, deposits and other receivables | 3,928 |
| Bank and cash balances | 6,214 |
| Trade payables | (25,044) |
| Accruals, deposits received and other payables | (64,280) |
| Deferred tax liabilities | (26,830) |
| Provision for asset retirement | (13,706) |
| Net assets at the date of derecognition and loss on winding-up of a subsidiary | <u>1,208,326</u> |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

13. DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (CONTINUED)

(i) Winding-up of HMV Marketing Limited (“HMV Marketing”) during the year ended 30 June 2019 (Continued)

Note:

In respect of the impairment assessment of HMV CGU as at 30 June 2018, the Group had considered an operation agreement entered in 2017 with an independent third party (the “Business Partner”), a PRC company principally engaged in property and shopping mall management, to develop not less than 20 shopping malls with HMV brand in 10 years starting from 2018. The Business Partner provided profit guarantee (the “Profit Guarantee”) to the Group in the year ended 30 June 2018 and the next 9 years. The revenue generated from this arrangement for the year ended 30 June 2018 and the following 9 years then ended should be no less than HK\$40,000,000 and approximately HK\$3,909,000,000. The significant portion of discounted cash flows of HMV CGU was based on the aforementioned Profit Guarantee. The recoverable amount of HMV CGU was determined on the basis of fair value less costs of disposal using discounted cash flow method (Level 3 fair value measurements).

The key assumptions for the discounted cash flow method were those regarding the discount rates, growth rates and budgeted gross margin and revenue during the forecasted period. The Group estimated discount rates using pre-tax rates that reflected current market assessments of the time value of money and the risk specific to HMV CGU. The growth rates were based on long-term average economic growth rate of the geographical area in which the businesses of the HMV CGU operate. Budgeted gross margin and revenue were based on past practices and expectations on market development.

The Group prepared cash flow forecast for HMV CGU derived from the most recent financial budgets approved by the directors for the next five years with the residual period using growth rate of 3%. The discount rate for the HMV CGU was 15.8%.

The voluntary winding-up of HMV Marketing is still under progress as at 30 June 2020.

(ii) Disposal of Cineunited Circuits Company Limited (“Cineunited Circuits”) during the year ended 30 June 2019

Cineunited Circuits was a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Group which was engaged in operation of cinemas. On 15 February 2019, the Company completed the disposal of the entire issued share capital of Cineunited Circuits together with its subsidiaries (“Cineunited Circuits Group”) as detailed in Note 46(i) to the consolidated financial statements. Upon the completion of the disposal of the Cineunited Circuits Group, the Group ceased its operation of cinemas accordingly.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

13. DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (CONTINUED)

- (iii) Set out below the results of HMV Marketing and Cineunited Circuits for the year ended 30 June 2019 were presented as discontinued operations in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income:

| | | 2019 | | |
|--|-------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| | Notes | Operation of cinema HK\$'000 | HMV business HK\$'000 | Total HK\$'000 |
| Revenue | | 20,362 | 50,705 | 71,067 |
| Other income | | 1,313 | 2,353 | 3,666 |
| Cost of retail business | | – | (36,707) | (36,707) |
| Cost of cinema operation | | (9,750) | – | (9,750) |
| Selling and distribution costs | | (401) | (78,182) | (78,583) |
| Administrative expenses | | (57,862) | (6,691) | (64,553) |
| Finance costs | | (153) | – | (153) |
| Loss before tax from discontinued operations | | (46,491) | (68,522) | (115,013) |
| Income tax credit | 12 | – | 388 | 388 |
| Loss after income tax for the year from the discontinued operation | | (46,491) | (68,134) | (114,625) |
| Loss on winding-up of a subsidiary | 13(i) | – | (1,208,326) | (1,208,326) |
| Gain on disposal of Cineunited Circuits | 46(i) | 33,490 | – | 33,490 |
| Loss for the year from discontinued operations | | (13,001) | (1,276,460) | (1,289,461) |

The net cash flows incurred by HMV business and operation of cinemas are as follows:

| | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|--|------------------|
| Operating activities | 3,465 |
| Investing activities | 8 |
| Net cash inflows | 3,473 |
| Loss per share: Basic and diluted, from discontinued operations | HK\$(4.76) |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

14. DIVIDEND

The directors of the Company did not recommend the payment of any dividend for the year (2019: Nil).

15. LOSS PER SHARE

The calculations of basic loss per share from (i) continuing and discontinued operations; (ii) continuing operations; and (iii) discontinued operations are based on the loss for the year attributable to the owners of the Company and the weighted average number of respective ordinary shares in issue during the year.

The calculations of diluted loss per share from (i) continuing and discontinued operations; (ii) continuing operations; and (iii) discontinued operations are based on the respective adjusted loss for the year attributable to the owners of the Company and the adjusted weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding both of which are adjusted to assume exercise or conversion of all dilutive potential ordinary shares.

As at 30 June 2020 and 2019, the Company has outstanding convertible bonds, which were assumed to have been converted into ordinary shares, and the net loss is adjusted to eliminate the interest expense less the tax effect.

As the Company's outstanding convertible bonds for both years ended 30 June 2020 and 2019 had an anti-dilutive effect to the basic loss per share from continuing operations calculation, the conversion of these potential ordinary shares is not assumed in the computation of diluted loss per share.

(i) From continuing and discontinued operations

The calculations of the basic and diluted loss per share attributable to owners of the Company for the years are based on the following data:

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| Loss for the year attributable to owners of the Company (HK\$'000) | <u>(685,385)</u> | <u>(2,096,479)</u> |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares for the purpose of calculating basic and diluted loss per share | <u>271,407,779</u> | <u>270,853,380</u> |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

15. LOSS PER SHARE (CONTINUED)

(ii) From continuing operations

The calculations of the basic and diluted loss per share attributable to owners of the Company for the years are based on the following data:

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Loss for the year from continuing operations attributable to owners of the Company (HK\$'000) | <u>(685,385)</u> | <u>(807,018)</u> |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares for the purpose of calculating basic and diluted loss per share | <u>271,407,779</u> | <u>270,853,380</u> |

(iii) From discontinued operations

The calculations of the basic and diluted loss per share attributable to owners of the Company for the years are based on the following data:

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|--|----------|--------------------|
| Loss for the year from discontinued operations attributable to owners of the Company (HK\$'000) | <u>-</u> | <u>(1,289,461)</u> |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares for the purpose of calculating basic and diluted loss per share | <u>-</u> | <u>270,853,380</u> |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

16. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

| | Leasehold improvement HK\$'000 | Computer equipment HK\$'000 | Furniture and fixtures HK\$'000 | Office equipment HK\$'000 | Motor vehicles HK\$'000 | Total HK\$'000 |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| COST: | | | | | | |
| At 1 July 2018 | 103,626 | 9,824 | 19,168 | 18,949 | 1,768 | 153,335 |
| Exchange realignment | (1,493) | (39) | (556) | (410) | – | (2,498) |
| Additions | 165 | 90 | 7 | 352 | 333 | 947 |
| Acquisition of subsidiaries (Notes 45(i) and 45(ii)) | 819 | – | 56 | 940 | – | 1,815 |
| Winding-up of a subsidiary (Note 13(ii)) | (49,104) | (3,992) | (2,705) | (5,198) | – | (60,999) |
| Disposal of subsidiaries (Note 46(i)) | (47,059) | (1,203) | (12,562) | (13,319) | – | (74,143) |
| Disposal | – | – | – | – | (605) | (605) |
| At 30 June 2019 and 1 July 2019 | 6,954 | 4,680 | 3,408 | 1,314 | 1,496 | 17,852 |
| Exchange realignment | (15) | – | – | – | – | (15) |
| Additions | 84 | 52 | – | – | 600 | 736 |
| Disposal | – | – | – | – | (600) | (600) |
| At 30 June 2020 | 7,023 | 4,732 | 3,408 | 1,314 | 1,496 | 17,973 |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION AND IMPAIRMENT LOSS: | | | | | | |
| At 1 July 2018 | 31,535 | 4,978 | 7,813 | 9,890 | 1,203 | 55,419 |
| Exchange realignment | (513) | (19) | (208) | (146) | – | (886) |
| Provided during the year | 6,552 | 1,366 | 1,429 | 2,119 | 278 | 11,744 |
| Winding-up of a subsidiary (Note 13(ii)) | (14,533) | (2,468) | (1,375) | (3,914) | – | (22,290) |
| Disposal of subsidiaries (Note 46(i)) | (19,250) | (831) | (5,414) | (7,448) | – | (32,943) |
| Disposal | – | – | – | – | (504) | (504) |
| At 30 June 2019 and 1 July 2019 | 3,791 | 3,026 | 2,245 | 501 | 977 | 10,540 |
| Exchange realignment | (15) | – | – | – | – | (15) |
| Provided during the year | 1,181 | 760 | 410 | 415 | 270 | 3,036 |
| Disposal | – | – | – | – | (60) | (60) |
| Impairment loss recognised (Note 20) | 254 | – | 14 | 303 | – | 571 |
| At 30 June 2020 | 5,211 | 3,786 | 2,669 | 1,219 | 1,187 | 14,072 |
| CARRYING AMOUNTS: | | | | | | |
| At 30 June 2020 | 1,812 | 946 | 739 | 95 | 309 | 3,901 |
| At 30 June 2019 | 3,163 | 1,654 | 1,163 | 813 | 519 | 7,312 |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

16. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)

As at 30 June 2020, as the result of the continuously unfavourable market circumstances and sustained operating loss of the entertainment businesses in relation to Parkway Licensing Company Limited ("Parkway") and Panorama Corporation Limited ("Panorama"), the Group assessed the recoverable amounts of property, plant and equipment, together with intangible assets and goodwill of the Group as set out in Note 20 to the consolidated financial statements. In the opinion of the directors of the Company, property, plant and equipment, together with intangible assets and goodwill of the Group related to each CGU are assessed for impairment independently. As at 30 June 2020, as a result of the determination that the recoverable amounts of the Parkway and Panorama CGUs were lower than their net carrying amounts, an impairment loss of approximately HK\$571,000 (2019: Nil) was recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss during the year.

The estimates of recoverable amounts as at 30 June 2020 of each of the Parkway and Panorama CGUs containing the property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and goodwill in the companies were based on their values in use with reference to respective professional valuation reports issued by an independent professional valuer.

Details of the determination of value in use of the CGUs are set out in Note 20.

17. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS AND LEASE LIABILITIES

The Group has lease contracts for office premises and staff quarter used for its operation. Those leases generally run for an initial period of one to two years. There are no lease contracts that include variable lease payments.

(a) Right-of-use assets

The carrying amounts of the Group's right-of-use assets and the movements during the year are as follows:

| | Office premises and staff quarter HK\$'000 |
|--|--|
| COST: | |
| At 30 June 2019 | – |
| Impact on initial application of HKFRS 16 (Note 2) | 1,648 |
| At 1 July 2019 | 1,648 |
| Additions | 405 |
| At 30 June 2020 | 2,053 |
| ACCUMULATED AMORTISATION: | |
| At 1 July 2019 | – |
| Charge for the year | (1,535) |
| At 30 June 2020 | (1,535) |
| CARRYING AMOUNT: | |
| At 30 June 2020 | 518 |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

17. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS AND LEASE LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

(a) Right-of-use assets (Continued)

| | 2020 HK\$'000 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Fixed payments | 1,744 |
| Expense relating to Short-term leases | 814 |
| Total cash outflow for leases | 2,558 |

(b) Lease liabilities

The carrying amounts of the Group's lease liabilities and the movements during the year are as follows:

| | Office premises and staff quarter HK\$'000 |
|--|--|
| Cost | |
| At 1 July 2019 | – |
| Impact on initial application of HKFRS 16 (Note 2) | 1,648 |
| Additions | 405 |
| Accretion of interest recognised (Note 9) | 183 |
| Payments | (1,744) |
| At 30 June 2020 | 492 |
| Analysed into: | |
| Current portion | 401 |
| Non-current portion | 91 |
| | 492 |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

17. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS AND LEASE LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

(c) The analysis of expense items in relation to leases recognised in the consolidated profit or loss is as follows:

| | HK\$'000 |
|---|--------------|
| Interest on lease liabilities (Note 9) | 183 |
| Amortisation charged of right-of-use assets (Note 10) | 1,535 |
| Expense relating to Short-term leases and other leases with remaining lease term ending on or before 30 June 2020 (Note 10) | <u>814</u> |
| Total amounts recognised in consolidated profit or loss | <u>2,532</u> |

Details of total cash outflow for leases, the maturity analysis of lease liabilities and the future cash outflows arising from leases that are not yet commenced are set out in Note 48.

18. INVESTMENT PROPERTY

| | HK\$'000 |
|---|------------------|
| At 1 July 2018 | 298,000 |
| Decrease in fair value | (118,028) |
| Transfer to asset held for sale (Note 46(ii)) | <u>(179,972)</u> |
| At 30 June 2019 | <u>–</u> |

As at 30 June 2019, the investment property had been pledged as security for the Group's other borrowings amounted to HK\$180,000,000. The fair value of the investment property as at 30 June 2019 was based on the transaction price agreed on 25 June 2019 (Note 46(ii)). The investment property was disposed on 3 July 2019.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

19. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

| | Trademarks HK\$'000 <i>Note (a)</i> | Club Management membership HK\$'000 <i>Note (b)</i> | contract HK\$'000 | Customer relationship HK\$'000 <i>Note (c)</i> | Total HK\$'000 |
|--|---|--|----------------------|---|-------------------|
| COST: | | | | | |
| As at 1 July 2018 | 244,340 | 2,930 | 731 | - | 248,001 |
| Acquisition of a subsidiary (<i>Note 45(ii)</i>) | - | - | - | 1,499 | 1,499 |
| Winding-up of a subsidiary (<i>Note 13(i)</i>) | (236,500) | - | - | - | (236,500) |
| As at 30 June 2019 and 1 July 2019 and 30 June 2020 | 7,840 | 2,930 | 731 | 1,499 | 13,000 |
| ACCUMULATED AMORTISATION AND IMPAIRMENT LOSS: | | | | | |
| As at 1 July 2018 | - | - | 528 | - | 528 |
| Charged for the year | - | - | 203 | 150 | 353 |
| Impairment loss recognised | 7,840 | - | - | - | 7,840 |
| As at 30 June 2019 and 1 July 2019 | 7,840 | - | 731 | 150 | 8,721 |
| Charged for the year | - | - | - | 150 | 150 |
| Impairment loss recognised | - | - | - | 1,199 | 1,199 |
| As at 30 June 2020 | 7,840 | - | 731 | 1,499 | 10,070 |
| CARRYING AMOUNTS: | | | | | |
| As at 30 June 2020 | - | 2,930 | - | - | 2,930 |
| As at 30 June 2019 | - | 2,930 | - | 1,349 | 4,279 |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

19. INTANGIBLE ASSETS (CONTINUED)

Notes:

- (a) Trademarks of approximately HK\$7,840,000 (the "Trademark") arose from the acquisition of Glory Horizon Limited ("Glory Horizon") on 9 February 2018. Trademarks represent the rights to use the name of "HMV", the various HMV trademarks and trade mark applications, and the HMV domain names for the purposes of conducting the retail business of "HMV" operating through retail stores selling music, movies and television episodes related contents and products located in Taiwan and Macau. The patents and trademarks are considered to have indefinite useful life.

During the year ended 30 June 2019, the recoverable amounts of the Trademark were determined on the basis of value-in-use using discounted cash flow method (level 3 fair value measurements). The key assumptions for the discounted cash flow method were those regarding the discount rates, growth rates and budgeted gross margin and revenue during the period. The Group estimated discount rates using pre-tax rates that reflect current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the Trademark. The growth rates are based on long-term average economic growth rate of the geographical area in which the businesses of the Trademark operate. Budgeted gross margin and revenue were based on past practices and expectations on market development. The discount rate for the Trademark was 14%.

During the year ended 30 June 2019, the Group prepared cash flow forecasts for Trademark derived from the most recent financial budgets approved by the directors of the Company for the next five years with the residual period using the growth rate of 3%.

Based on the assessment, the Group made full impairment on the Trademark of approximately HK\$7,840,000 for the year ended 30 June 2019.

- (b) The Group's club membership of approximately HK\$2,930,000 (2019: HK\$2,930,000) as at 30 June 2020 is assessed as having indefinite useful life because there is no time limit that the Group can enjoy the services provided by that club.

The recoverable amount of the club membership is determined on the basis of fair value less costs of disposal by reference to market price as at 30 June 2020 and 2019 (level 2 fair value measurements).

- (c) Customer relationship of approximately HK\$1,499,000 arose from the acquisition of Parkway on 1 November 2018. Customer relationship represents the long and good business relationship maintained by Parkway and the customer relationship has useful lives of 10 years.

Details and assessment of recoverable amount as at 30 June 2020 are set out in Note 20. Based on the assessment, the Group made full impairment on the customer relationship of approximately HK\$1,199,000 (2019: Nil) for the year.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

20. GOODWILL

| | HK\$'000 |
|---|--------------------|
| COST: | |
| As at 1 July 2018 | 1,054,119 |
| Acquisition of subsidiaries (Notes 45(i), (ii) and (iii)) | 31,630 |
| Written off on acquisition (Note 45(iii)) | (7,693) |
| Winding-up of a subsidiary (Note 13(i)) | <u>(1,050,455)</u> |
| As 30 June 2019, 1 July 2019 and 30 June 2020 | <u>27,601</u> |
| ACCUMULATED IMPAIRMENT LOSS: | |
| As at 30 June 2018 | 3,664 |
| Impairment loss during the year | <u>10,789</u> |
| As at 30 June 2019 and 1 July 2019 | 14,453 |
| Impairment loss during the year | <u>13,148</u> |
| As at 30 June 2020 | <u>27,601</u> |
| CARRYING AMOUNTS: | |
| As at 30 June 2020 | <u>–</u> |
| As at 30 June 2019 | <u>13,148</u> |

Goodwill acquired in a business combination is allocated, at acquisition date, to CGUs that are expected to benefit from that business combination. The carrying amount of goodwill, net of impairment, had been allocated as follows:

| | Notes | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|---------------------------------------|---------|------------------|------------------|
| Panorama – Entertainment business | | – | 10,830 |
| Parkway – Entertainment business | | – | 2,318 |
| Mystery Apex Limited (“Mystery Apex”) | | | |
| – Entertainment business | 45(iii) | – | – |
| HMV – HMV business | 13(i) | – | – |
| | | <u>–</u> | <u>13,148</u> |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

20. GOODWILL (CONTINUED)

The impairment loss on goodwill of approximately HK\$13,148,000 (2019: HK\$10,789,000) is made for the year ended 30 June 2020 for Panorama (Note 45(i)) and Parkway (Note 45(ii)) representing two separated CGUs.

| | Entertainment business | | Total HK\$ |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | Panorama HK\$ | Parkway HK\$ | |
| At 30 June 2020 | | | |
| Goodwill | - | - | - |
| Property, plant and equipment | - | - | - |
| Intangible assets | - | - | - |
| | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |
| | - | - | - |
| At 30 June 2019 | | | |
| Goodwill | 10,830 | 2,318 | 13,148 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 603 | 773 | 1,376 |
| Intangible assets | - | 1,349 | 1,349 |
| | <u>11,433</u> | <u>4,440</u> | <u>15,873</u> |

The recoverable amounts of Panorama and Parkway, were determined on the basis of value in use using discounted cash flow method. The key assumptions for the discounted cash flow method are those regarding the discount rates, growth rates and budgeted gross margin and revenue during the period. The Group estimated discount rates using pre-tax rates that reflect current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the CGUs. The growth rates are based on long-term average economic growth rate of the geographical area in which the businesses of the CGUs operate. Budgeted gross margin and revenue are based on past practices and expectations on market development.

The Group prepares cash flow forecasts for Panorama and Parkway derived from the most recent financial budgets approved by the directors for the next five years with the residual period using the annual average growth rates of 6.50% (2019: 5.22%) and 9.24% (2019: 7.91%) respectively. The rates used to discount the forecast cash flows of Panorama and Parkway are 13.1% (2019: 12%) and 14.6% (2019: 14%) respectively.

The recoverable amounts of Panorama CGU and Parkway CGU as at 30 June 2020 were Nil (2019: HK\$11,433,000) and Nil (2019: HK\$4,440,000), respectively. Impairment losses on goodwill of approximately HK\$10,830,000 (2019: HK\$9,316,000) and HK\$2,318,000 (2019: HK\$1,473,000) were made on the Panorama CGU and Parkway CGU respectively for the year ended 30 June 2020.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

21. INTERESTS IN ASSOCIATES

| | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| <hr/> | | |
| Listed in Hong Kong (<i>Note (a)</i>): | | |
| Share of net liabilities | (54,788) | (52,203) |
| Goodwill | 100,063 | 100,063 |
| Less: Disposal | (38,720) | – |
| Less: Provision for impairment | (6,555) | (6,555) |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| | – | 41,305 |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| Unlisted investments (<i>Note (b)</i>): | | |
| Share of net assets | 2,979 | 6,971 |
| Goodwill | 10,532 | 10,532 |
| Less: Provision for impairment | (13,511) | (3,633) |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| | – | 13,870 |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| | – | 55,175 |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| Fair value of listed investment, listed in Hong Kong | – | 41,305 |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

21. INTERESTS IN ASSOCIATES (CONTINUED)

Particulars of the associates are as follows:

| Name | Particulars issued shares held | Place of incorporation operation | Percentage of ownership interest attributable to the Group | | Principal activities |
|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------|--|
| | | | 2020 | 2019 | |
| HMVOD | Ordinary shares | Cayman Islands | 0% | 29.04% | Providing multi-media related services and content |
| Starz Holdings Limited ("Starz") | Ordinary shares | British Virgin Islands | 25% | 25% | Investment holding |
| Vision Lion Limited | Ordinary shares | Hong Kong | 25% | 25% | Yacht holding |
| HMV East Magic Holding Group Company Limited ("HMV East Magic") | Ordinary shares | Hong Kong | 49% | 49% | Inactive |

Notes:

- (a) During the year ended 30 June 2019, the Group acquired 2,310,000 ordinary shares of HMVOD, at the consideration of approximately HK\$4,248,000 resulting in a further increase in shareholding of the Group in HMVOD from 27.41% to 29.04%, representing 41,305,000 ordinary shares of HMVOD as at 30 June 2019.

During the year ended 30 June 2020, the entire equity interests in HMVOD were disposed due to margin call. The disposal of HMVOD was completed on 18 December 2019 and resulted in a loss on disposal of approximately HK\$23,483,000 which was recognised in the consolidated profit or loss during the year.

As at 30 June 2019, the recoverable amount of the interest in HMVOD is based on the quoted market price of the ordinary shares of HMVOD held by the Group. Therefore, an impairment loss of approximately HK\$6,555,000 was recognised in the consolidated profit or loss during the year ended 30 June 2019.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

21. INTERESTS IN ASSOCIATES (CONTINUED)

Notes: (Continued)

(a) (Continued)

Summarised financial information in respect of HMVOD as at 30 June 2019 is as below:

| | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|--|------------------|
| As at 30 June | |
| Current assets | 26,529 |
| Non-current assets | 71,173 |
| Current liabilities | (177,714) |
| Non-current liabilities | (11,590) |
| Equity and net liabilities | (91,602) |
| Effective equity interest used for share of HMVOD | 29.04% |
| Share of fair value of net identifiable assets and liabilities as at the date of acquisition | (17,226) |
| Goodwill | 100,063 |
| Share of post-acquisition loss | (34,087) |
| Share of other comprehensive expenses | (890) |
| Provision for impairment | (6,555) |
| Group's share of carrying amount of interests | 41,305 |
| Year ended 30 June: | |
| Group's share of loss for the year | (10,205) |
| Group's share of total comprehensive expense for the year | (11,918) |

(b) The recoverable amounts of Starz, were determined on the basis of value-in-use using discounted cash flow method. The key assumptions for the discounted cash flow method are those regarding the discount rates, growth rates and budgeted gross margin and revenue during the year. The Group estimated discount rates using pre-tax rates that reflect current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to Starz. The growth rates are based on long-term average economic growth rate of the geographical area in which the businesses of the Starz operate. Budgeted gross margin and revenue are based on past practices and expectations on market development.

The Group prepares cash flow forecasts for Starz derived from the most recent financial budgets approved by the directors for the next five years with the residual period using the annual average growth rate of 10% (2019: 10%). The rates used to discount the forecast cash flows of Starz is 15.4% (2019: 13%).

The recoverable amounts of Starz as at 30 June 2020 were Nil (2019: HK\$11,300,000). Impairment loss of approximately HK\$7,671,000 (2019: HK\$3,633,000) was recognised in the consolidated profit or loss for the year.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

21. INTERESTS IN ASSOCIATES (CONTINUED)

Notes: (Continued)

(b) (Continued)

The following table shows, in aggregate, the Group's share of the amounts of all individually immaterial associates that are accounted for using the equity method.

| | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| As at 30 June | | |
| Group's share of carrying amount of interests | - | 13,870 |
| Year ended 30 June: | | |
| Group's share of loss and total comprehensive loss for the year | (3,992) | (1,366) |

The recoverable amount of Vision Lion is Nil (2019: HK\$2,570,000). Impairment loss of approximately HK\$2,207,000 (2019: Nil) was recognised in the consolidated profit or loss for the year.

22. INTEREST IN A JOINT VENTURE

| | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Unlisted investment in Hong Kong: Share of net assets | 107 | 107 |

Details of the Group's joint venture as at 30 June 2020 and 2019 are as follows:

| Name | Principal place of business and country of incorporation | Percentage of ownership interests | | Principal activities |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|------|--|
| | | 2020 | 2019 | |
| Mustard Seed Entertainment Company Limited | Hong Kong | 50% | 50% | Provision for consultancy services |

The summarised financial information in respect of the Group's joint venture which is accounted for using equity method is set out below:

| | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| At 30 June: | | |
| Carrying amount of interest | 107 | 107 |
| Year ended 30 June: | | |
| Revenue | - | - |
| Group's share of loss and total comprehensive expense for the year | - | - |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

23. FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

| | Notes | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|---|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| Listed equity securities, at fair value | (a) | | |
| – Listed in Hong Kong | | – | 6,262 |
| – Listed in overseas | | – | 25,721 |
| Unlisted equity securities, at fair value | (b) and (c) | 27,633 | 84,269 |
| | | 27,633 | 116,252 |

Notes:

- (a) These investments are designated as at FVTOCI in order to avoid volatility to the consolidated profit or loss arising from the changes in fair values of the investments. The fair values of listed securities are based on current bid prices.

As at 30 June 2019, the Group's financial assets at FVTOCI listed in Hong Kong represented the investment in Easy Repay Finance & Investment Limited ("Easy Repay") with a fair value of approximately HK\$6,262,000. One of the executive directors of Easy Repay, Mr. Shiu Yeuk Yuen, is the father of one of the directors of the Company, Mr. Shiu. On 5 November 2019, 100% of Easy Repay's shares were disposed at HK\$0.209 per share at a consideration of approximately HK\$5,454,000 with a fair value loss on FVTOCI of approximately HK\$809,000 (2019: HK\$4,828,000) and a loss on disposal of approximately HK\$26,523,000 (2019: Nil) has been transferred from investment revaluation reserve to accumulated losses in the consolidated statement of changes in equity during the year.

As at 30 June 2019, the Group's financial assets at FVTOCI listed in overseas represented the investment in Dongfang Modern Agriculture Holding Group Limited ("Dongfang") (Stock code: DFM) which is a public company incorporated and domiciled in Australia and its shares are listed on the Australian Securities Exchange ("ASX"). Dongfang is principally engaged in the cultivation and sales of various agricultural products including the citrus fruits tangerine, pomelo and navel oranges and also camellia fruit and related products in Ganzhou City District, Jiangxi Province of the PRC and the manufacture and sale of food supplement in Australia. ASX had suspended the trading of Dongfang's shares in August 2019 due to the failure to pay its annual listing fees. In August 2020, ASX announced that the listing of Dongfang's shares would be cancelled from the commencement of trading on 31 August 2020. As a result, the Group has been actively seeking buyers for Dongfang's shares through close communication with securities broker and other possible channels to recover its investment, however, there has been no significant progress up to the date when these consolidated financial statements were authorised for issue. Although the Group will be able to sell the shares of Dongfang, in the opinion of the directors of the Company, the likelihood of recovery of the investment is remote and hence considered that the market value of the Group's interest in Dongfang as Nil as at 30 June 2020. As a result, a fair value loss on FVTOCI of approximately HK\$25,721,000 (2019: HK\$8,160,000) was recognised in the consolidated statement of changes in equity during the year.

- (b) Unlisted equity securities include:

GME Holdings Limited ("GME")

During the year ended 30 June 2018, the Group acquired 12% interests in GME at a cash consideration of HK\$2,000,000. GME is incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability which is principally engaged in the provision of artist management services. During the year ended 30 June 2019, a fair value loss on FVTOCI of HK\$2,000,000 was recognised in the consolidated statement of changes in equity.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

23. FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (CONTINUED)

Notes: (Continued)

(b) Unlisted equity securities include: (Continued)

Touchbase Tech. Inc. ("Touchbase")

During the year ended 30 June 2018, the Group acquired 10% interests on Touchbase at a cash consideration of approximately HK\$19,700,000. Touchbase is a corporation duly incorporated and existing in good standing under the laws of the state of Nevada, United States of America, principally engaged in the provision of information technology services. During the year, a fair value loss on FVTOCI of approximately HK\$3,900,000 (2019: fair value gain on FVTOCI of approximately HK\$2,100,000) was recognised in the consolidated statement of changes in equity.

Bintan Mining Corporate ("Bintan")

The Group, entered to loan agreements with Party A and Party B on 5 January 2018 and 7 February 2018, respectively, in respect of loans to the respective parties. The loan to Party A with principal amount of HK\$30,000,000 was secured by shares of Bintan, interest bearing at 25% per annum and repayable 4 January 2019. The loan to Party B with principal amount of HK\$60,000,000 was secured by shares of Bintan, interest bearing at 10% per annum and repayable 7 August 2018. On 20 November 2018, the Group agreed with Party A and Party B to settle their loans totalling of HK\$90,000,000 by 2,148 ordinary shares of Bintan which represents 10.57% of equity interest in Bintan.

Bintan is a limited company incorporated in the BVI and its principal activity is operating a bauxite mine in Rennell Island, Solomon Islands. As at 30 June 2020, 2,148 (2019: 2,148) ordinary shares of Bintan were held by the Group, representing 10.57% (2019: 10.57%) of the issued shares capital of Bintan. During the year, a fair value loss on FVTOCI of approximately HK\$47,654,000 (2019: HK\$18,354,000) was recognised in the consolidated statement of changes in equity.

Shadow Factory Limited ("Shadow Factory")

The Group entered into a sale and purchase agreement with an independent third party to acquire 3,000 ordinary shares of Shadow Factory, representing 3% equity interest of Shadow, at the consideration of US\$750,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$5,850,000). Shadow Factory is a registered Hong Kong company limited by shares and it is a full service production company specialising in content development, post-production, immersive media, technology and application development and digital strategy. During the year, a fair value loss on FVTOCI of approximately HK\$3,911,000 (2019: HK\$2,407,000) was recognised in the consolidated statement of changes in equity.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

23. FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (CONTINUED)

Notes: (Continued)

- (b) Unlisted equity securities include: (Continued)

Prime Focus World N. V ("Prime Focus")

During the year ended 30 June 2017, the Group acquired 4% interests in Prime Focus at a consideration comprising of HK\$264,289,000, which represents the fair value of 259,106,982 shares of the Company at the date of issue.

On 30 June 2018, the Company signed a sales and purchase agreement with an independent third party to dispose the 4% interests in Prime Focus at a consideration of US\$34,820,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$273.34 million) which would comprise of cash of US\$13,800,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$108,331,000) and 81% of the intellectual property right ("IP right") upon the completion of the assignment of the IP right. As at 30 June 2018, the IP right was estimated to have fair value of approximately HK\$60,000,000. As at 30 June 2018, the Company classified the investment in 4% interest in Prime Focus as current asset as the disposal would be completed within one year. However, the buyer cancelled the transaction during the year ended 30 June 2019 so that the Group recognised the deposit received of US\$1,380,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$10,764,000) as waiver of deposit received (Note 8) during the year ended 30 June 2019.

On 25 March 2019, the Group, entered into a sale and purchase agreement with another independent third party to dispose of 100% equity interest in Fore Head Limited ("Fore Head") which is a holding company of Horizon Coast, at a cash consideration of HK\$33,000,000. On 4 April 2019 and 16 October 2019, settlements of consideration of HK\$21,500,000 and HK\$9,000,000 were received and the remaining portion of consideration of HK\$2,500,000 has been remained unsettled in other receivables as at 30 June 2020 and 2019 and the Group recognised an allowance for ECL on the unsettled receivable of HK\$2,500,000 in the consolidated statement of profit or loss during the year. As the 4% interest in Prime Focus was the only asset of Fore Head, the management of the Group considered the fair value of the 4% interest in Prime Focus was approximate to the consideration amount and resulted in the fair value loss in financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income of approximately HK\$134,711,000 charged to investment revaluation reserve in the consolidated statement in changes in equity during the year ended 30 June 2019. Upon disposal, the loss of approximately HK\$96,500,000 has been transferred from investment revaluation reserve to accumulated losses.

Full Wealthy International Limited ("Full Wealthy")

On 5 April 2017, Full Wealthy was incorporated in the Cayman Islands with an authorised share capital of US\$50,000 divided into 50,000 shares of par value of US\$1 each. On the date of incorporation, 1 share of Full Wealthy was allotted and issued at US\$1 to Full Times Investment Limited ("Full Times"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company. On 29 May 2017, Full Wealthy further allotted and issued 99 fully paid shares with par value of US\$1 per share to Full Times.

On 27 June 2017, Full Times, entered into a sale and purchase agreement with another independent third party to dispose of 85% equity interest in Full Wealthy at a cash consideration of HK\$46,070,000.

During the year, a fair value loss on FVTOCI of approximately HK\$1,171,000 (2019: fair value gain on FVTOCI of approximately HK\$1,171,000) was recognised in the consolidated statement of changes in equity.

- (c) The fair values of unlisted equity investment were assessed by the directors of the Company with reference to the professional valuation carried out by GC Appraisals Services Company Limited (2019: International Valuation Limited), an independent professional valuer. Details on the disclosure of valuation process, valuation techniques and inputs used in fair value measurements by the Group are set out in Note 5(b).

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

24. FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

| | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Listed securities held for trading, at fair value: | | |
| Equity securities listed in Hong Kong (Note (a)) | 1,851 | 9,992 |
| Investments in films and television episodes production (Note (b)) | 22,875 | 286,752 |
| Other debt investments (Note (c)) | 2,348 | 2,340 |
| | 27,074 | 299,084 |
| Analysed as: | | |
| Non-current assets | 5,176 | 277,692 |
| Current assets (Note (d)) | 21,898 | 21,392 |
| | 27,074 | 299,084 |

Notes:

- (a) The fair values of the listed equity securities investments as at reporting date were determined based on the quoted market closing prices on the Stock Exchange.
- (b) Certain loans to entities engaging in film production with principal amounts of approximately HK\$81,838,000 as at 30 June 2019 did not fulfill the contractual cash flow characteristics test specified in HKFRS 9 and therefore classified as financial assets at FVTPL. The loan is unsecured, bearing fixed interest rate at 8% per annum and has a term of one year commencing on 30 June 2018. The Group is entitled to an additional return from these loans, with reference to sum received or receivable from the film producers in connection to the box office of the film. These loans were matured on 30 June 2019 and the Group had not entered into any new arrangements with the relevant counter parties.

Save for aforesaid, as at 30 June 2020, the Group has four (2019: five) agreements with production houses, which are independent third parties. The investments are governed by the relevant agreements entered into between the Group and the production houses whereby the Group is entitled to benefits generated from the distribution of the related films and television episodes productions.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

24. FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (CONTINUED)

Notes: (Continued)

(b) (Continued)

During the year, as affected by the COVID-19 pandemic, a number of films and television episodes invested by the Group had to be delayed in debuting on cinema screens or had to be temporarily suspended from filming due to travel restrictions, lockdown of cities and other uncertainties that may affect the film and television episodes' industries right after COVID-19 pandemic. However, one of its film producers had notified the Group that the film at an investment cost of RMB40,000,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$45,614,000) would be ready to be debuted on cinema screens during the year ending 30 June 2021. As a result, the Group reclassified the respective investment from non-current asset to current asset.

The fair values of investments in film and television episodes production were assessed by the directors of the Company with reference to the professional valuation carried out by GC Appraisals Services Company Limited, an independent professional valuer. Details on the disclosure of valuation process, valuation techniques and inputs used in fair value measurements by the Group are set out in Note 5(b).

The fair values of the investments in film and loans classified as FVTPL, have been determined based on the present value of expected return which is assessed with reference to films that have similar movie genre, which were observable market information. The management of the Group made reference to the average of the actual box offices of the aforesaid comparable films to estimate the expected gross box offices of the films.

The fair value of investment in television episodes has been determined based on the present value of the expected return of television episodes which will be displayed on OTT platform or broadcasted on television. The data about distribution income generated is observable on both internal and external market information available, the management of the Group measured the fair value of such investments by making reference to the average of the actual viewing rates to estimate the expected distribution income.

Based on the above assessments, a fair value loss of approximately HK\$247,189,000 (2019: a fair value gain of approximately HK\$4,828,000) was recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss during the year.

(c) During the year ended 30 June 2019, the Group subscribed for a convertible note ("Maventus Note") with a principal amount of for US\$500,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$3,900,000) which is interest-bearing at a rate of 10% per annum which was issued by Maventus Group Inc. (the "Note Issuer"), an independent third party incorporated in Delaware, The United States. The maturity date of the Maventus Note is 23 July 2021. Pursuant to the note purchase agreement dated 24 July 2018, the Maventus Note is convertible into shares of the Note Issuer at the option of the Group at the time when the Note Issuer launches the next sale (or series of related sales) of its equity securities which the Note Issuer receives gross proceeds of not less than US\$5,000,000 (the "Next Equity Financing").

During the year ended 30 June 2019, the Group had subscribed US\$300,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$2,340,000) of the Maventus Note. As at 30 June 2020 and 2019, in the opinion of the directors of the Company, the Group did not have the right to convert the Maventus Note as the Note Issuer has not notified the Group of any launch of Next Equity Financing during the years ended 30 June 2020 and 2019.

(d) Investments that are expected to be realised within 12 months from the reporting date or trading in nature is classified as current assets.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

25. PREPAYMENTS, DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

| | Notes | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|-----------------------------|-------|------------------|------------------|
| Non-current portions | | | |
| Prepayments | (a) | 58,923 | 26,480 |
| Deposits | (c) | 719 | 721 |
| | | <u>59,642</u> | <u>27,201</u> |
| Current portions | | | |
| Prepayments | (a) | 20,672 | 23,059 |
| Deposits | (c) | 16,542 | 1,643 |
| Other receivables | (b) | 3,887 | 140,411 |
| | | <u>41,101</u> | <u>165,113</u> |
| | | <u>100,743</u> | <u>192,314</u> |

Notes:

- (a) At the reporting date, prepayments that were expected to be released within twelve months from the end of the reporting period were classified as current assets. The remaining balances were classified as non-current assets.

The amounts of prepayments at the reporting date are as follows:

| | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Prepayments for: | | |
| Film and television episodes production costs | 53,122 | 20,731 |
| Artiste fees | 17,626 | 22,367 |
| Others | 8,847 | 6,441 |
| | <u>79,595</u> | <u>49,539</u> |
| Less: non-current portion | <u>(58,923)</u> | <u>(26,480)</u> |
| Current portion | <u>20,672</u> | <u>23,059</u> |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

25. PREPAYMENTS, DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES (CONTINUED)

Notes: (Continued)

(a) (Continued):

During the year, the following prepayments were written-off:

| | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Film and television episodes production costs | 28,007 | – |
| Artiste fees | 3,596 | – |
| Others | 62 | – |
| | <u>31,665</u> | <u>–</u> |

Certain prepayments for film and television episodes production costs were written-off during the year as a result of (i) the expiration of a license for a drama production not yet commenced of approximately HK\$828,000 (2019: Nil); and (ii) the termination of film and drama production project of approximately HK\$24,473,000 (2019: Nil) as the additional funding in respect of changing film director and main artists may not be achievable. Although the Group is still negotiating with the relevant counterparties on the extension of license or refund of prepaid investment fund, the directors of the Company consider that the recovery of such prepayment costs is remote and write-off the full amount in the consolidated profit or loss during the year.

Prepaid artiste fees of approximately HK\$3,596,000 (2019: Nil) were written-off due to the expiration of certain non-refundable artiste contracts during the year.

(b) Details of other receivables are as follows:

| | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Other receivables | 150,864 | 303,210 |
| Less: Allowance for ECL | <u>(146,977)</u> | <u>(162,799)</u> |
| | <u>3,887</u> | <u>140,411</u> |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

25. PREPAYMENTS, DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES (CONTINUED)

Notes: (Continued)

(b) (Continued):

As at 30 June 2020, no other receivables (2019: HK\$116,190,000) is denominated in RMB.

Other receivables as at 30 June 2020 include amounts receivable from a former wholly-owned subsidiary and an independent third party of approximately HK\$21,556,000 (2019: HK\$23,879,000) and HK\$52,331,000 (2019: HK\$52,331,000), respectively, which was fully impaired in prior year.

As at 30 June 2020, other receivables also include amount of approximately HK\$5,790,000 (2019: HK\$5,787,000) receivable from an associate which was fully impaired in prior year. The receivable is unsecured, interest bearing at 8% per annum and repayable on 2 May 2020.

In addition, other receivables as at 30 June 2020 include amounts receivable from two independent third parties in relation to disposal of certain licenses of television episodes of Nil (2019: HK\$9,800,000) and approximately HK\$27,000,000 (2019: HK\$27,000,000) in relation to a transfer of copyright of a film which were fully impaired in prior year.

Finally, as at 30 June 2020, no other receivables (2019: HK\$88,107,000) are received from two independent parties who receive the investment funds on behalf of the Group in the PRC.

Details and movements of ECL assessment of other receivables are set out in Note 5(b)(iii).

(c) Details of deposits are as follows:

| | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Deposits | 21,832 | 2,364 |
| Less: Allowance for ECL | (4,571) | – |
| | 17,261 | 2,364 |
| Less: non-current portion | (719) | (721) |
| Current portion | 16,542 | 1,643 |

Details and movements of ECL assessment of deposits are set out in Note 5(b)(iv).

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

26. FILM RIGHTS AND FILMS PRODUCTION IN PROGRESS

| | Film rights HK\$'000 | Films production in progress HK\$'000 | Total HK\$'000 |
|--|-------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| COST: | | | |
| At 1 July 2018 | 318,256 | 335,716 | 653,972 |
| Additions | 35,444 | 67,482 | 102,926 |
| Acquisition of a subsidiary (Note 45 (i)) | 12,092 | – | 12,092 |
| Transfer to film rights | <u>152,540</u> | <u>(152,540)</u> | <u>–</u> |
| At 30 June 2019 and 1 July 2019 | 518,332 | 250,658 | 768,990 |
| Additions | 31,208 | 78,202 | 109,410 |
| Transfer from deposit received | (2,081) | – | (2,081) |
| Transfer to film rights | <u>44,506</u> | <u>(44,506)</u> | <u>–</u> |
| At 30 June 2020 | <u>591,965</u> | <u>284,354</u> | <u>876,319</u> |
| ACCUMULATED AMORTISATION AND IMPAIRMENT LOSS: | | | |
| At 1 July 2018 | 267,018 | – | 267,018 |
| Charged for the year | <u>198,070</u> | <u>–</u> | <u>198,070</u> |
| At 30 June 2019 and 1 July 2019 | 465,088 | – | 465,088 |
| Charged for the year | 118,642 | – | 118,642 |
| Impairment loss | – | 77,904 | 77,904 |
| At 30 June 2020 | <u>583,730</u> | <u>77,904</u> | <u>661,634</u> |
| CARRYING VALUES: | | | |
| At 30 June 2020 | <u>8,235</u> | <u>206,450</u> | <u>214,685</u> |
| At 30 June 2019 | <u>53,244</u> | <u>250,658</u> | <u>303,902</u> |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

26. FILM RIGHTS AND FILMS PRODUCTION IN PROGRESS (CONTINUED)

Film rights are used in the Group's entertainment business segment. The recoverable amount of the film rights has been determined on the basis of their value in use using discounted cash flow method (Level 3 fair value measurement) based on expected future revenue less the relevant costs arising from the distribution and sub-licensing of the film rights cover 3 years (2019: 3 years). The discount rate used was 18.46% (2019: 10%). During the year, the Group performed impairment tests as at 30 June 2020 by comparing the attributable carrying amounts of the film rights with the recoverable amounts and no impairment for film rights was recognised for the both years.

The directors of the Company assess the recoverable amounts of films production in progress as at 30 June 2020 and an impairment loss of approximately HK\$77,904,000 (2019: Nil) has been recognised for the year due to the postponement of certain production plan for the films production in progress and the directors of the Company considered that the amount may not be fully recovered as at 30 June 2020. The estimated recoverable amount was determined based on the present value of estimated discounted future cash flows attributable to Group which is assessed with reference to films that have similar genre or casting which were observable market information. The discount rate used was 18.46% (2019: 10%).

The aforesaid impairments were assessed by the directors of the Company with reference to the professional valuation carried out by GC Appraisals Services Company Limited (2019: International Valuation Limited), an independent professional valuer. Details on the disclosure of valuation process, valuation techniques and inputs used in fair value measurements by the Group are set out in Note 5(b).

Additions of certain film rights during the year of HK\$20,000,000 represented a settlement arrangement entered by the Group with a debtor of trade and other receivables with outstanding balance of approximately HK\$38,633,000 and HK\$27,000,000, respectively, prior to the arrangement. These amounts were fully impaired in prior year. Under the arrangement, the debtor grants license of certain TV episodes to the Group for a period of 1 year to indefinite from the date of arrangement as partial settlement of an outstanding balance of HK\$20,000,000.

27. LOAN RECEIVABLES

| | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Loan receivables | 93,370 | 285,911 |
| Less: Allowance for ECL | <u>(50,641)</u> | <u>(76,224)</u> |
| | <u>42,729</u> | <u>209,687</u> |

Movement and details of ECL assessment of loan receivables are set out in Note 5(b)(ii).

All loan receivables are denominated in HK\$ and carried fixed interest rates with effective interest rate ranging from 5% to 18% (2019: 5% to 25%) per annum and with the terms ranging from 1 month to 4 years (2019: 1 month to 4 years).

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

27. LOAN RECEIVABLES (CONTINUED)

The following is an aging analysis for the loan receivables, net of allowance for ECL, based on loan drawn down date, at the reporting date:

| | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| 0 to 30 days | - | - |
| 31 to 90 days | - | - |
| 91 to 180 days | - | 2,647 |
| 181 to 365 days | - | 81,851 |
| Over 365 days | <u>42,729</u> | <u>125,189</u> |
| | <u>42,729</u> | <u>209,687</u> |

At the reporting date, the aging analysis of loan receivables, net of allowance for ECL, is as follow:

| | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Neither past due nor impaired | 10,552 | 161,806 |
| Within 1 to 90 days past due | 29,302 | 44,933 |
| Over 90 days past due | <u>2,875</u> | <u>2,948</u> |
| | <u>42,729</u> | <u>209,687</u> |

28. INVENTORIES

| | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Finished goods | 4,791 | 6,590 |
| Work in process | <u>2,982</u> | <u>2,611</u> |
| | <u>7,773</u> | <u>9,201</u> |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

29. TRADE RECEIVABLES

| | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Trade receivables | 77,420 | 96,230 |
| Less: Allowance for ECL | <u>(74,836)</u> | <u>(89,281)</u> |
| | <u>2,584</u> | <u>6,949</u> |

Movement and details of ECL assessment of trade receivables are set out in Note 5(b)(i).

The Group allows credit periods of 30 days to 60 days to its trade debtors. The Group does not hold any collateral over these balances.

As at the reporting date, the aging analysis of the trade receivables, based on invoice date and net of ECL, is as follows:

| | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| 0 to 90 days | 2,024 | 4,337 |
| 91 to 180 days | <u>560</u> | <u>2,612</u> |
| | <u>2,584</u> | <u>6,949</u> |

As at the reporting date, the aging analysis of the trade receivables, based on due date and net of ECL is as follows:

| | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Neither past due nor impaired | 2,024 | 4,337 |
| 0 to 90 days past due | <u>560</u> | <u>2,612</u> |
| | <u>2,584</u> | <u>6,949</u> |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

30. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS/(LIABILITIES)

The following are the major deferred tax liabilities and assets recognised by the Group.

| | Tax losses HK\$'000 | Intangible assets HK\$'000 | Deferred rent HK\$'000 | Accelerated depreciation allowance HK\$'000 | Total HK\$'000 |
|---|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| At 1 July 2018 | 23,534 | (49,092) | 5,525 | – | (20,033) |
| Credited to consolidated profit or loss (Note 12) | 388 | 34 | – | – | 422 |
| Acquisition of a subsidiary (Notes 45(i) and (ii)) | 1,438 | (2,242) | – | 97 | (707) |
| Disposal of subsidiaries (Note 46(i)) | (1,620) | – | (5,292) | – | (6,912) |
| Winding-up of a subsidiary (Note 13(i)) | (22,228) | 49,058 | – | – | 26,830 |
| Exchange realignment | (74) | (1) | (233) | – | (308) |
| At 30 June 2019 and 1 July 2019 | 1,438 | (2,243) | – | 97 | (708) |
| Credited to consolidated profit or loss (Note 12) | (1,438) | 2,243 | – | (97) | 708 |
| At 30 June 2020 | – | – | – | – | – |

The following is the analysis of the deferred tax balances (after offset) for consolidated statement of financial position purpose.

| | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Deferred tax assets | – | 1,535 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | – | (2,243) |
| | – | (708) |

As at 30 June 2020, subject to agreement by tax authorities, the Group has unused tax losses of approximately HK\$890,183,000 (2019: HK\$597,177,000) available for offset against future profits. No deferred tax assets have been recognised in respect of these tax losses due to the unpredictability of future income stream. The tax losses may be carried forward indefinitely.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

31. BANK AND CASH BALANCES

The carrying amounts of the Group's bank and cash balances are denominated in the following currencies:

| | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|--------|------------------|------------------|
| RMB | 16 | 62 |
| US\$ | 4 | 139 |
| HK\$ | 4,812 | 28,189 |
| Others | 12 | 9 |
| | 4,844 | 28,399 |

Conversion of RMB into foreign currencies is subject to the PRC's Foreign Exchange Regulations. Bank balances carry interest at market rates of approximately 0.01% (2019: 0.01%) per annum.

32. TRADE PAYABLES

As at the reporting date, the aging analysis of trade payables, based on the date of receipt of goods, is as follows:

| | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| 0 to 90 days | 4,982 | 12,522 |
| 91 to 180 days | 1,594 | 1,510 |
| 181 to 365 days | 3,507 | 147 |
| Over 365 days | 27,829 | 17,364 |
| | 37,912 | 31,543 |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

33. ACCRUALS, DEPOSITS RECEIVED AND OTHER PAYABLES

| | Notes | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|---------------------|-------|------------------|------------------|
| Accruals | | 24,344 | 22,804 |
| Receipts in advance | (a) | 1,908 | 64,086 |
| Other payables | (b) | 130,350 | 201,525 |
| | | 156,602 | 288,415 |

Notes:

- (a) Balance represents funds received and not utilised by the Group from certain independent third parties for films production in progress (Note 26) production carried out by the Group.
- (b) As at 30 June 2020, other payables include an amount of approximately HK\$58,459,000 (2019: HK\$49,492,000) which represent receipts from certain independent third parties on behalf of the firm producers of films invested by the Group. Other payables also include an amount of approximately HK\$29,346,000 (2019: HK\$22,416,000) which is payable to a shareholder of non-controlling interests of Panorama and Parkway. The payable is unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand. In addition, the Group received advances from certain independent third parties of approximately HK\$9,265,000 in respect of broadcasting right of films production in progress of the Group. The amounts are contract liabilities which is amortised over the unexpired contract period.

As at 30 June 2019, other payables also included approximately HK\$12,206,000 and HK\$14,444,000 payable of artist fees and payable to a former wholly-owned subsidiary, respectively.

34. OTHER BORROWINGS

| | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Secured | | |
| Personal guaranteed provided by a director of the Company | 77,144 | 43,765 |
| Equity securities listed in Hong Kong | 203 | 37,576 |
| Pledged by an investment property | - | 30,217 |
| | 77,347 | 111,558 |
| Unsecured | 34,200 | 3,022 |
| | 111,547 | 114,580 |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

34. OTHER BORROWINGS (CONTINUED)

Interest rates of other borrowings are as follows:

| | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Interest-free | - | 30,217 |
| 8.25% per annum | 203 | - |
| 8.75% per annum | - | 37,576 |
| 9% per annum*# | 3,022 | 3,022 |
| 11.25% per annum | 31,178 | - |
| 14% per annum* | 10,333 | 10,100 |
| 16% per annum*# | 38,465 | 33,665 |
| 24% per annum* | 28,346 | - |
| | 111,547 | 114,580 |

* As of 30 June 2020, other borrowings of approximately HK\$80,166,000 had been overdue and had not been settled by the Group.

As at 30 June 2019, other borrowings of approximately HK\$36,687,000 had been overdue and had not been settled by the Group.

Note: As at 30 June 2020, listed equity securities secured for other borrowings including financial assets at FVTPL, financial assets at FVTOCI and associate with carrying amount of approximately HK\$1,851,000 (2019: HK\$9,992,000), Nil (2019: HK\$6,262,000) and Nil (2019: HK\$41,305,000), respectively. On 25 June 2019, Ocean Bridge Investments Limited ("Ocean Bridge"), Hong Kong Finance Company Limited ("HKFC") and the Company entered into a restructuring agreement, pursuant to which Mr. Shiu acts as the personal guarantor, King Universe Inc. Limited, a subsidiary of the Group, act as the corporate guarantor, in an aggregate amounts of HK\$35,700,000.

During the year, interests of approximately HK\$1,647,000 (2019: HK\$15,406,000) from other borrowings were recognised in the consolidated profit or loss.

During the year, defaulted interests of approximately HK\$4,800,000 (2019: HK\$2,654,000) and HK\$6,329,000 (2019: Nil) arising from the overdue other borrowing balances of approximately HK\$30,000,000 and HK\$22,017,000, respectively, were recognised in the consolidated profit or loss.

As at 30 June 2020, other borrowings of approximately HK\$31,381,000 (2019: HK\$47,676,000) were not past due, among the balance, approximately HK\$31,381,000 (2019: HK\$37,576,000) was belonged to the overdraft of certain margin accounts of the Group which had no due date.

As of 30 June 2020, the interest and defaulted interest outstanding in aggregate of approximately HK\$15,150,000 (2019: HK\$3,787,000) were included in other borrowings which HK\$712,000 had been settled by the Group up to the date when these consolidated financial statements were authorised for issue.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

35. CONVERTIBLE BONDS

| | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Convertible bonds classified as: | | |
| Compound instruments and current liabilities | | |
| At beginning of year | 226,913 | 201,642 |
| Interest charged for the year (Note 9) | 34,000 | 41,858 |
| Interest paid during the year | - | (16,587) |
| At end of year | 260,913 | 226,913 |

Convertible bonds include:

A convertible bond issued on 21 October 2009 which was mature on 20 October 2014 and has remaining nominal value of HK\$2,000,000 as at 30 June 2020 and 2019. The adjusted conversion price at the date of maturity was HK\$0.610. The interest charged for the year was calculated by applying an effective interest rate of 11.37% per annum to the liability component for prior years before maturity.

On 25 April 2017, the Group issued 5% coupon convertible bonds with a nominal value of HK\$50,000,000 ("2017 CB"). HK\$25,000,000, HK\$12,500,000 and HK\$12,500,000 of 2017 CB are convertible at the option of the bond holders into ordinary shares with a par value of HK\$0.01 each on or after 25 April 2019, 25 October 2019 and 25 April 2020 respectively. Any 2017 CB not converted will be redeemed on 25 April 2021 at the principal amount. The conversion price adjusted from HK\$0.313 to HK\$0.305 per share during the year ended 30 June 2017. During the year ended 30 June 2019, the conversion price was further adjusted from HK\$0.305 per share to HK\$15.25 due to the capital reorganisation of the Company. The interest charged for the year is calculated by applying an effective interest rate of 0% (2019: 10.93%) per annum to the liability component.

In December 2018, the Group breached its specific obligation and became an event of default under the terms of 2017 CB. The holders of 2017 CB have the right to require redemption of all the outstanding amounts immediately.

Interest expenses of Nil (2019: HK\$4,819,000) and defaulted interests of HK\$4,000,000 (2019: Nil) have been accrued as at 30 June 2020.

On 2 January 2018, the Group issued 8% coupon convertible bonds with a nominal value of HK\$150,000,000 ("2018 CB"). HK\$150,000,000 of 2018 CB is convertible at the option of the bond holders into ordinary share with a par value of HK\$0.273 each on or after 2 January 2019 up to and including 2 January 2019. 2018 CB has not been converted or redeemed during the year and in prior year. The 2018 CB was issued together with the promissory notes with principal amount of HK\$148,000,000 (the "2018 PN") (Note 36) which is interest bearing at 8% per annum and repayable on 1 January 2019.

The 2018 CB and 2018 PN are secured by (1) the charge granted by AID Treasure Investment Limited ("AID Treasure"), an indirectly wholly owned subsidiary of a shareholder of the Company, Mr. Shiu and Mr. Yuen Kwun Yan ("Mr. Yuen") (collectively the "Chargers") in favour of the holders of 2018 CB (the "Bondholders") on the default securities trading account (the "Account") with 6,000,000, 22,200,000 and 8,800,000 ordinary shares of the Company (collectively the "Security") respectively; and (2) personal guarantee granted by Mr. Shiu.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

35. CONVERTIBLE BONDS (CONTINUED)

Convertible bonds include (Continued):

If, on any trading day, the ratio of the Security at the closing price on the trading day to the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the 2018 CB and the 2018 PN (the "LTV Ratio") falls below the value of 1.2 (a "Security Top-Up Triggering Event"), the Company shall procure the Chargers to jointly and severally to, within 3 days;

- (a) transfer additional shares of the Company which are beneficially owned by any or each Charger and free from encumbrance to the Account such that, the LTV Ratio will become at least 1.5; or
- (b) transfer cash, which is equal to the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the 2018 CB and 2018 PN times the difference between 1.5 and the LTV Ratio on the trading day.

If the average closing price for any 30 consecutive trading days falling on or after the issue date of the 2018 CB is higher than 0.3224, the Company shall be entitled to issue a conversion request notice no later than 5 business days after the last day of such 30 consecutive trading days to the bondholders, requesting the bondholders to exercise their conversion right (in full or in part) to convert the 2018 CB into share. After 10 business days, the Company shall redeem the portion of the 2018 CB that is not converted at the amount equal to the aggregate of (a) the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the 2018 CB; (b) accrued but unpaid interest on the 2018 CB; (c) an amount which would make up an internal rate of return of 15% on the initial aggregate principal amount of the 2018 CB calculated from (and including) the issue date until (and including) the early redemption date; (d) any interest at the default rate of 20% of interest payable; and (e) any costs and expenses related to the early redemption.

Both 2018 CB and 2018 PN were issued to the same bondholders on the same date, their fair values at initial recognition were derived by the same discount rate and the equity component of the convertible bond would be assigned the residual amount of total proceeds after deducting from the fair value of the debt component of 2018 CB and the fair value of 2018 PN.

| | 2018 HK\$'000 (Restated) |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Liability component of 2018 PN at date of issue (<i>Note 36</i>) | 145,905 |
| Liability component of 2018 CB at date of issue | 147,876 |
| Convertible bonds equity reserve | 1,731 |
| Transaction costs | <u>2,488</u> |
| Total nominal value of 2018 CB and 2018 PN | <u>298,000</u> |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

35. CONVERTIBLE BONDS (CONTINUED)

Convertible bonds include (Continued):

The interest charged for the year is calculated by applying an effective interest rate of 15.8% (2019: 16.1%) per annum to the liability components of both 2018 CB and 2018 PN.

In September 2018, the Group breached its specific obligation and became an event of default under the terms of 2018 CB and 2018 PN. The holders of 2018 CB and 2018 PN have the right to require redemption of all the outstanding amounts immediately, interest at the default rate of 20% per annum was applied to the outstanding amounts of 2018 CB and 2018 PN. In the opinion of the directors of the Company, with reference to the legal opinion, the conversion options of 2018CB were lapsed.

Interest expenses of Nil (2019: HK\$7,183,000) and defaulted interest of approximately HK\$30,000,000 (2019: HK\$19,500,000) have been accrued as at 30 June 2020.

As of 30 June 2020, the interest and defaulted interest outstanding in aggregate of approximately HK\$58,913,000 (2019: HK\$24,913,000) were included in convertible bonds, which had not been settled by the Group up to the date when these consolidated financial statements were authorised for issue.

36. PROMISSORY NOTE PAYABLES

| | HK\$'000 |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| As at 1 July 2018 | 379,100 |
| Issuance of promissory notes | 3,000 |
| Imputed interest (<i>Note 9</i>) | 61,263 |
| Interest paid | (21,503) |
| Exchange realignment | (33) |
| As at 30 June 2019 and 1 July 2019 | 421,827 |
| Imputed interest (<i>Note 9</i>) | 80,156 |
| Repayment of principal | (13,000) |
| Interest paid | – |
| Exchange realignment | (1,564) |
| As at 30 June 2020 | 487,419 |

Promissory note payables include:

On 2 January 2018, the Group issued 2018 PN as detailed in Note 35.

On 11 May 2018, the Group issued a promissory note with a principal amount of HK\$35,000,000 as part of the consideration for the acquisition of 100% equity interests of Ocean Bridge. The promissory note is unsecured, interest bearing at 8% per annum and repayable on 10 May 2019. The fair value of the promissory note approximates its carrying amount.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

36. PROMISSORY NOTE PAYABLES (CONTINUED)

Promissory note payables include (Continued):

Pursuant to the placing and subscription agreement dated 12 June 2018, the Group issued promissory notes for an aggregate principal amount of US\$25,000,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$195,000,000) at 8% interest per annum for cash ("2019 PN"). Promissory notes have a maturity date of 2 years after the date of issue, and are secured by the followings:

- a) 100% of issued share capital of a wholly-owned subsidiary, Lead Supreme Limited;
- b) Designated account (which is set up as a designated bank account to receive certain proceeds from the production and distribution of certain movie(s)); and
- c) Mr. Shiu is irrevocably and unconditionally guaranteed the due payment of all sums to be payable by the Company under the terms and conditions of the promissory note.

The net proceeds from the issue of the 2019 PN was approximately HK\$190,325,000 and is measured at amortised cost using effective interest rate of 22.35% (2019: 12.71%) per annum.

On the date of maturity, the amount to be paid by the Group would result in an internal rate of return of 11% per annum on the outstanding principal amount of 2019 PN.

In September 2018, the Group had breached its specific obligation and became an event of default under the terms of 2019 PN. The holders of 2019 PN has the right to require redemption of all the outstanding amounts immediately, interest at the default rate of 15% per annum was applied to the outstanding amounts of 2019 PN. Interest expense and default interest had been accrued as at 30 June 2020 and 2019.

On 25 June 2019, Ocean Bridge, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Group, entered into a deed of loan restructuring (the "Deed") with HKFC, the Company, King Universe Inc. Limited, Mr. Shiu and Blueway Corporation Limited on 25 June 2019 for the settlement of the certain other borrowings in an aggregate sum of HK\$30,700,000. According to the Deed, the Group issued a promissory note with a principal amount of HK\$3,000,000 which is unsecured, interest-free and repayable on 3 August 2019. The promissory note is measured at amortised cost using effective interest rate of 24% (2019: 0%) per annum. In August 2019, the Group breached its specific obligation and became an event of default under the terms of the Deed, defaulted interests of approximately HK\$6,329,000 (2019: Nil (Note 34)) have been accrued as at 30 June 2020.

Interest expenses of approximately HK\$18,699,000 (2019: HK\$19,965,000) and defaulted interest of approximately HK\$61,457,000 (2019: 41,298,000) have been accrued as at 30 June 2020.

The Group is currently negotiating with the lenders to renew promissory notes at the end of the reporting period. As at the date of approval of the consolidated financial statements, the aforesaid promissory notes were not yet renewed nor repaid.

During the year, the Group has settled other borrowings of approximately HK\$8,200,000 (2019: Nil) and promissory note payables of approximately HK\$13,000,000 (2019: Nil) in accordance with the terms of the Deed.

As of 30 June 2020, the interest and defaulted interest outstanding in aggregate of approximately HK\$129,658,000 (2019: HK\$49,502,000) were included in promissory note payables, which HK\$1,000,000 had been settled by the Group up to the date when these consolidated financial statements were authorised for issue.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

37. PROVISION FOR ASSET RETIREMENT

Under the terms of the tenancy agreements signed with landlords, the Group shall vacate and re-instate the leased cinema premises at the Group's cost upon expiry of the relevant tenancy agreements in 12 to 18 years. Provision is therefore made for the best estimate of the expected reinstatement costs to be incurred. Movements of provision for asset retirement are as follows:

| | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|--|------------------|
| At beginning of year | 16,960 |
| Winding-up of a subsidiary (Note 13(i)) | (13,706) |
| Disposal of a subsidiary (Note 47(ii)) | (3,268) |
| Finance cost on asset retirement obligations | 153 |
| Exchange realignment | (139) |
| At end of year | — |
| Non-current liabilities | — |

38. LITIGATIONS

A writ of summon was issued against the Company by Lei Shing Hong Credit Limited on 13 December 2018

The Company received an originating summons ("Originating Summons") on 13 December 2018 filed by Lei Shing Hong Credit Limited as the plaintiff ("Plaintiff") against (i) Ocean Bridge (ii) King Universe Inc. Limited ("Vendor") and (iii) the Company (collectively, the "Defendants") under action number HCMP 2165/2018 ("Legal Proceedings") in the High Court of Hong Kong.

The Originating Summons filed by the Plaintiff concerned the default in payment by Ocean Bridge of a loan facility advanced by the Plaintiff to Ocean Bridge in 2017 (the "Loan Facility"). The Vendor and the Company were guarantors to the concerned Loan Facility. A first legal charge was entered in respect of the property located at Town House No. 6 together with patio and fore court adjoining there to No. 25 Black's Link, Hong Kong and car parking space nos. 9 and 10, nos. 1-35 Black's Link, Hong Kong ("Property") in favour of the Plaintiff.

On 25 June 2019, the Vendor and the Company entered into the Sale and Purchase Agreement (the "Agreement") with Hammer Capital Holdings Limited (the "Purchaser") in relation to the disposal of the entire issued share capital of Ocean Bridge at a consideration of HK\$1.00 (the "Consideration"). The Consideration was determined after arm's length negotiation between the parties with reference to net position of Ocean Bridge ("Disposal").

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

38. LITIGATIONS (CONTINUED)

A writ of summon was issued against the Company by Lei Shing Hong Credit Limited on 13 December 2018 (Continued)

Ocean Bridge is principally holding of the Property. Apart from the Property, Ocean Bridge does not own or hold any other significant asset. It was purchased by the Group on 14 December 2017 at a total consideration of HK\$100,000,000 which was satisfied by cash of HK\$15,000,000, issue of promissory note of HK\$35,000,000 and offset with the loan receivable of HK\$50,000,000.

As of the date of acquisition, Ocean Bridge had a net borrowing of HK\$173,000,000. Ocean Bridge recorded unaudited net liabilities of approximately HK\$200,112,560 as at 30 April 2019. Upon completion, Ocean Bridge will cease to be a subsidiary of the Company. The financial results of Ocean Bridge will no longer be consolidated into the Group's financial statements. The completion took place on 2 July 2019.

As the property does not currently generate any revenue and its attached mortgage loan remains substantial, the Board considers the Disposal represents a good opportunity to lower the gearing ratio of the Group while reducing interest payment. There is no net proceed of the Disposal after deducting relevant transaction costs and expenses.

On 3 July 2019, the Plaintiff, the Vendor, the Company, Ocean Bridge and a third party entered into a loan sale and transfer agreement, whereby all rights and interest in and arising out of the Loan Facility (including all security thereto) were assigned to a third party. Upon the completion of such transfer, the Plaintiff and HKFC were no longer the creditor of Ocean Bridge, and the first legal charge and 2 deeds of guarantee were released during the year.

A judgement and decision handed down by the Court of First Instance of the High Court and the District Court of Hong Kong respectively

Soliton (HK) Limited ("Soliton"), a subsidiary of the Company received (i) a judgement handed down by the Court of First Instance of the High Court of Hong Kong on 19 March 2019; and (ii) a decision handed down by the District Court of Hong Kong on 8 March 2019 respectively. According to the Judgement and Decision, it ordered Soliton to pay WEA International Inc an amount of HK\$2,100,000 and Warner Music Hong Kong Limited an amount of HK\$850,000 and shall destroy and/or return all licensed material of Warner.

Up to the date when these consolidated financial statements were authorised for issue, the aforesaid amounts have not been repaid. As a result of the foregoing, the amounts of HK\$2,100,000 and HK\$850,000 have already been recognised as payables to WEA International Inc. and Warner Music Hong Kong Limited and included in other payables in the consolidated statement of financial position as at 30 June 2020.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

39. SHARE CAPITAL

| | Number of shares | | Amount | |
|---|-------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 2020 '000 | 2019 '000 | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
| Ordinary shares of HK\$0.01 each (2019: HK\$0.01 each) | | | | |
| Authorised: | | | | |
| At the beginning of the year and end of the year | 20,000,000 | 20,000,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 |

| | Number of shares | | Amount | |
|---|------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 2020 '000 | 2019 '000 | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
| Issued and fully paid: | | | | |
| At the beginning of the year | 271,407 | 13,495,120 | 2,714 | 134,951 |
| Share repurchased and cancelled (Note (a)) | - | (28,180) | - | (282) |
| Capital reduction (Note (b)) | - | (13,298,981) | - | (132,990) |
| Acquisition of subsidiaries (Note (c)) | - | 103,448 | - | 1,035 |
| | 271,407 | 271,407 | 2,714 | 2,714 |

Notes:

- (a) During the year ended 30 June 2019, the Company repurchased 28,180,000 ordinary shares of the Company at the consideration by cash of approximately HK\$4,948,000. All such shares were cancelled during the year. The amounts of approximately HK\$282,000 and HK\$4,666,000 were debited to the Company's share capital and share premium account respectively for the year ended 30 June 2019.
- (b) On 27 March 2019, every fifty (50) issued shares of a par value of HK\$0.01 each in the issued share capital of the Company were consolidated into one consolidated share of par value of HK\$0.50 each in the issued share capital of the Company. Following the share consolidation, the paid up capital of the Company was reduced to the extent of HK\$0.49 on each of the then issued consolidated shares such that the par value of each issued consolidated share will be reduced from HK\$0.50 to HK\$0.01.
- (c) On 15 November 2018, pursuant to the acquisition of 70% equity interest in Panorama Corporation Limited, the Company issued 86,896,551 ordinary shares of HK\$0.01 each to independent third party with a fair value of HK\$0.16 per share. The amounts of approximately HK\$869,000 and HK\$12,650,000 were credited to the Company's share capital and share premium account respectively for the year ended 30 June 2019.

On 15 November 2018, pursuant to the acquisition of 70% equity interest in Parkway Licensing Company Limited, the Company issued 16,551,723 ordinary shares of HK\$0.01 each to independent third parties with a fair value of HK\$0.16 per share. The amounts of approximately HK\$166,000 and HK\$2,409,000 were credited to the Company's share capital and share premium account respectively for the year ended 30 June 2019.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

39. SHARE CAPITAL (CONTINUED)

The Group's objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern and to maximise the return to the shareholders through the optimisation of the debt and equity balance.

The Group sets the amount of capital in proportion to risk. The Group manages the capital structure and makes adjustments to it in the light of changes in economic conditions and the risk characteristics of the underlying assets. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the payment of dividends, issue new shares, buy-back shares, raise new debts, redeem existing debts or sell assets to reduce debts.

The Group monitors capital on the basis of the debt-to-adjusted capital ratio. This ratio is calculated as net debt divided by adjusted capital. Net debt is calculated as total debts less cash and cash equivalents. Adjusted capital comprises all components of equity (i.e. share capital, share premium, non-controlling interests, retained profits and other reserves) and includes some forms of subordinated debts.

40. RESERVES

Details of the movements on the Group's reserves are as set out in the consolidated statement of changes in equity.

Share premium

According to the Bermuda Companies Act 1981, the funds in the share premium account of the Company are not distributable to the shareholders of the Company. The share premium account may be applied by the Company in paying up unissued shares of the Company to be issued to members of the Company as fully paid bonus shares; or in writing off the preliminary expenses of the Company, or the expenses of, or the commission paid or discount allowed on, any issue of shares or debentures of the Company; or in providing for the premiums payable on redemption of any shares or of any debentures of the Company.

Reorganisation reserve

The reorganisation reserve was arisen from the Company's capital reduction.

Investment revaluation reserve

The investment revaluation reserve represents accumulated gains and losses arising on the revaluation of financial assets at FVTOCI. This amount will not be reclassified to profit or loss.

Foreign currency translation reserve

Exchange differences relating to the translation of the net assets of the Group's foreign operations from their functional currencies to the Group's presentation currency (i.e. HK\$) are recognised directly in other comprehensive income. Accumulated foreign currency translation reserve is reclassified to profit or loss upon the disposal of the foreign operations.

Convertible bonds equity reserve

The convertible bonds equity reserve represents the value of the unexercised equity component of convertible bonds issued by the Company recognised in accordance with the accounting policy adopted for convertible bonds in Note 3 to the consolidated financial statements.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

41. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AND RESERVES OF THE COMPANY

(a) Statement of financial position of the Company

| | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|---|--------------------|------------------|
| Non-current assets | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 1,439 | 2,486 |
| Intangible asset | 2,930 | 2,930 |
| Interests in subsidiaries | 3,451 | 3,451 |
| Financial assets at FVTOCI | - | 34,231 |
| Financial assets at FVTPL | 2,348 | 2,340 |
| | <u>10,168</u> | <u>45,438</u> |
| Current assets | | |
| Trade receivables | - | 33,959 |
| Prepayments, deposits and other receivables | 12,013 | 33,711 |
| Financial assets at FVTPL | 414 | 4,691 |
| Loan receivable | - | 4,253 |
| Amounts due from subsidiaries | 9,198 | 26,506 |
| Bank and cash balances | 4,224 | 9,864 |
| | <u>25,849</u> | <u>112,984</u> |
| Current liabilities | | |
| Trade payables | 359 | - |
| Accruals, deposits received and other payables | 135,455 | 136,500 |
| Contract liabilities | - | 11,663 |
| Amounts due to subsidiaries | 81,794 | 66,254 |
| Other borrowings | 70,356 | 68,000 |
| Convertible bonds | 260,913 | 226,913 |
| Promissory note payables | 487,419 | 421,827 |
| | <u>1,036,296</u> | <u>931,157</u> |
| Net current liabilities | <u>(1,010,447)</u> | <u>(818,173)</u> |
| Total assets less current liabilities | <u>(1,000,279)</u> | <u>(772,735)</u> |
| NET LIABILITIES | <u>(1,000,279)</u> | <u>(772,735)</u> |
| Capital and reserves attributable to owners of the Company | | |
| Share capital | 2,714 | 2,714 |
| Reserves | (1,002,993) | (775,449) |
| CAPITAL DEFICITS | <u>(1,000,279)</u> | <u>(772,735)</u> |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

41. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AND RESERVES OF THE COMPANY (CONTINUED)

(b) Statement of reserves of the Company

| | Share premium HK\$'000 | Reorganisation reserve HK\$'000 | Investment revaluation reserve HK\$'000 | Convertible bonds equity reserve HK\$'000 | Accumulated losses HK\$'000 | Total HK\$'000 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Year ended 30 June 2020 | | | | | | |
| At 1 July 2019 | 2,537,203 | 132,990 | (27,254) | 34,059 | (3,452,447) | (775,449) |
| Loss for the year | - | - | - | - | (226,025) | (226,025) |
| Other comprehensive loss for the year | - | - | (1,519) | - | - | (1,519) |
| Total comprehensive loss for the year | - | - | (1,519) | - | (226,025) | (227,544) |
| At 30 June 2020 | 2,537,203 | 132,990 | (28,773) | 34,059 | (3,678,472) | (1,002,993) |
| Year ended 30 June 2019 | | | | | | |
| At 30 June 2018 (As restated) | 2,526,810 | - | (12,137) | 35,790 | (3,235,515) | (685,052) |
| Loss for the year | - | - | - | - | (218,663) | (218,663) |
| Other comprehensive loss for the year | - | - | (15,117) | - | - | (15,117) |
| Total comprehensive loss for the year | - | - | (15,117) | - | (218,663) | (233,780) |
| Lapse of a convertible bond | - | - | - | (1,731) | 1,731 | - |
| Shares repurchase and cancellation | (4,666) | - | - | - | - | (4,666) |
| Capital reduction | - | 132,990 | - | - | - | 132,990 |
| Acquisition of subsidiaries | 15,059 | - | - | - | - | 15,059 |
| At 30 June 2019 | 2,537,203 | 132,990 | (27,254) | 34,059 | (3,452,447) | (775,449) |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

42. OPERATING LEASE COMMITMENTS

The Group as lessee

At 30 June 2019, the total future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases are payable as follows:

| | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|--|------------------|
| Within one year | 2,369 |
| In the second to fifth years inclusive | 201 |
| | <u>2,570</u> |

Operating lease payments represent rentals payable by the Group for certain of its offices. Leases are negotiated for an average term of one to two years and rentals are fixed over the lease terms and do not include contingent rentals.

The Group has initially applied HKFRS 16 using the modified retrospective approach. Under this approach, the Group adjusted the opening balances at 1 July 2019 to recognise lease liabilities relating to these leases (see Note 2). From 1 July 2019 onwards, future lease payments are recognised as lease liabilities in the consolidated statement of financial position in accordance with the policies set out in Note 3, and the details regarding the Group's future lease payments are disclosed in Note 17.

43. OTHER COMMITMENTS

| | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Amount contracted for but not provided in the consolidated financial statements in respect of: | | |
| Film production costs | 112,927 | 169,296 |
| Guaranteed sums to be paid under various distributors' agreements in relation to films and television episodes (<i>Note</i>) | <u>79,568</u> | <u>137,550</u> |
| | <u>192,495</u> | <u>306,846</u> |

Note: In the opinion of the directors of the Company, certain contracts of films and television episodes have been expired during the year.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

44. MATERIAL RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

In addition to those related party transactions and balances disclosed elsewhere in the consolidated financial statements, the Group had the following material transactions with its related parties during the year:

| | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Film production costs paid to a related company (Note (i)) | 2,050 | 1,500 |
| Film production costs paid to a director (Note (ii)) | 120 | – |
| Loan interest income earned from an associate (Note (iii)) | – | 646 |
| Film production cost paid to an associate (Note (iv)) | – | 104 |

The balances with related parties at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

| | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Balances with related companies | | |
| Other payables | (122) | (122) |
| Balances with director | | |
| Prepayments | 120 | – |
| Balances with an associate | | |
| Other receivables | 43,538 | 54,974 |

Notes:

- (i) The amount represents upfront payment for film productions paid to a related company of the Company, of which Mr. Shiu is a shareholder.
- (ii) The amount represents upfront payment for film production paid to a director of the Company.
- (iii) The amount represents the loan interest income earned from HMV East Magic.
- (iv) The amount represents the artist fee paid to Starz.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

45. ACQUISITION OF SUBSIDIARIES DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2019

(i) Acquisition of 70% interests in Panorama

On 9 January 2017, the Group entered into the Sale and Purchase Agreement with an independent third party in relation to the acquisition of 70% of the issued share capital of Panorama at a consideration of HK\$31,500,000, which should be satisfied by the issue and allotment of aggregate 86,896,551 ordinary shares of the Company at the date of completion. The acquisition was completed on 1 November 2018 after the approval at shareholders' meeting of the Company. Panorama is principally engaged in trading of video products and it owns certain film rights.

The directors of the Company considered the acquisition would result in a synergy between the Group's entertainment business.

The acquired business contributed revenue of approximately HK\$9,420,000 and net loss of approximately HK\$6,017,000 for the period from 1 November 2018 to 30 June 2019. If the acquisition had occurred on 1 July 2018, consolidated revenue and net loss from continuing operations for the year ended 30 June 2019 would have been approximately HK\$15,732,000 and HK\$6,373,000 respectively.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

45. ACQUISITION OF SUBSIDIARIES DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2019 (CONTINUED)

(i) Acquisition of 70% interests in Panorama (Continued)

The fair value of the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed of Panorama at the date of acquisition are disclosed as follows:

| | <i>Notes</i> | HK\$'000 |
|--|--------------|----------|
| Property, plant and equipment | | 1,053 |
| Film rights | | 12,092 |
| Inventories | | 11,164 |
| Trade and other receivables | (a) | 25,062 |
| Amounts due from related companies | | 6,347 |
| Bank and cash balances | | 40 |
| Trade and other payables | | (18,336) |
| Amount due to a related company | | (4,029) |
| Amount due to a director | | (24,103) |
| Bank loans | | (18,031) |
| Bank overdraft | | (267) |
| Deferred tax liabilities | | (460) |
| | | (9,468) |
| Non-controlling interests | (b) | 2,841 |
| | | (6,627) |
| Goodwill | | 20,146 |
| Total consideration | | 13,519 |
| Satisfied by: | | |
| Shares issued by the Company | (c) | 13,519 |
| Net cash outflow arising on acquisition: | | |
| Bank and cash balances acquired | | 40 |
| Bank overdraft assumed | | (267) |
| | | (227) |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

45. ACQUISITION OF SUBSIDIARIES DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2019 (CONTINUED)

(i) Acquisition of 70% interests in Panorama (Continued)

Notes:

- (a) The amount included trade receivables of approximately HK\$5,966,000.
- (b) The Group has chosen to recognise non-controlling interests at their share of fair value of identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed of Panorama.
- (c) 50% of the consideration shares are subject to 30 months lock-up undertaking period and 50% of the consideration shares are subject to 18 months lock-up undertaking period.

(ii) Acquisition of 70% interests in Parkway

On 9 January 2017, the Group entered into the Sale and Purchase Agreement with Mr. Fung Yu Hing Allan, Mr. Wong Wing Kwong Kelvin and Ingate International Company Limited (the "Parkway Vendors") in relation to the acquisition of 70% of the issued share capital of Parkway at a consideration of HK\$7,000,000 which should be satisfied by cash and issued and allotment of aggregate 16,551,723 ordinary shares of the Company at the date of completion after the approval at the shareholders' meeting of the Company. The acquisition was completed on 1 November 2018. Parkway is principally engaged in trading of movie and comics related toys and figures.

The directors of the Company considered the acquisition would result in a synergy between the Group's entertainment business.

The acquired business contributed revenue of approximately HK\$1,062,000 and net loss of approximately HK\$716,000 for the period from 1 November 2018 to 30 June 2019. If the acquisition had occurred on 1 July 2018, consolidated revenue and net loss from continuing operations for the year ended 30 June 2019 would have been approximately HK\$3,177,000 and HK\$1,535,000 respectively.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

45. ACQUISITION OF SUBSIDIARIES DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2019 (CONTINUED)

(ii) Acquisition of 70% interests in Parkway (Continued)

The fair value of the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed of Parkway at the date of acquisition are disclosed as follows:

| | <i>Notes</i> | HK\$'000 |
|---|--------------|----------|
| Property, plant and equipment | | 762 |
| Intangible assets | | 1,499 |
| Inventories | | 437 |
| Trade and other receivables | (a) | 1,734 |
| Amounts due from shareholders | | 49 |
| Bank and cash balances | | 108 |
| Trade and other payables | | (907) |
| Amount due to a shareholder | | (23) |
| Amounts due to related companies | | (3,720) |
| Deferred tax liabilities | | (247) |
| | | (308) |
| Non-controlling interests | | 92 |
| | | (216) |
| Goodwill | | 3,791 |
| Total consideration | | 3,575 |
| Satisfied by: | | |
| Cash consideration payable | | 1,000 |
| Shares issued by the Company | (b) | 2,575 |
| Total consideration | | 3,575 |
| Net cash inflow arising on acquisition: | | |
| Bank and cash balances acquired | | 108 |

Notes:

- (a) The amount included trade receivables of approximately HK\$299,000.
- (b) 50% of the consideration shares are subject to 30 months lock-up undertaking period and 50% of the consideration shares are subject to 18 months lock-up undertaking period.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

45. ACQUISITION OF SUBSIDIARIES DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2019 (CONTINUED)

(iii) Acquisition of 51% interests in Mystery Apex

Mystery Apex was a wholly owned subsidiary of the Group prior to the disposal of the Group's 51% interest during the year ended 30 June 2018. Mystery Apex held an online music streaming application, namely HMV Play, to generate subscription income. It became an associate of the Group since the condition precedent as stipulated in the agreement was satisfied, including but not limited to the transfer of legal title of shares of Mystery Apex.

On 27 February 2019, the Group re-purchase the 51% of the issued share capital of Mystery Apex at the cash consideration of HK\$1. Following the acquisition of Mystery Apex, Mystery Apex, which had been inactive since February 2019, became a wholly owned subsidiary of the Group.

Since the counter party who acquired Mystery Apex fail to settle the consideration receivable, the Group reacquired Mystery Apex during the year ended 30 June 2019.

The acquired business did not contribute any revenue and incurred net profit of approximately HK\$3,457,000 for the period from 1 February 2019 to 30 June 2019. If the acquisition had occurred on 1 July 2018, consolidated revenue and net loss from continuing operations for the year ended 30 June 2019 would have been approximately HK\$528,000 and HK\$3,631,000 respectively.

The fair value of the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed of Mystery Apex at the date of acquisition are disclosed as follows:

| | HK\$'000 |
|---|----------------|
| Trade receivables | 89 |
| Bank and cash balances | 342 |
| Trade payables | <u>(8,124)</u> |
| | (7,693) |
| Goodwill | <u>7,693</u> |
| Total consideration | <u>—*</u> |
| Satisfied by: | |
| Cash consideration | <u>—*</u> |
| Net cash inflow arising on acquisition: | |
| Bank and cash balances acquired | <u>342</u> |

* Less than HK\$1,000

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

45. ACQUISITION OF SUBSIDIARIES DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2019 (CONTINUED)

(iii) Acquisition of 51% interests in Mystery Apex (Continued)

Note: Mystery Apex was inactive prior to its acquisition by the Group. The directors of the Company considered the fair value of interest in an associate was nil as Mystery Apex was in net liability position. Loss on deemed disposal of an associate in relation to the 49% equity interest in Mystery Apex amounted to HK\$14,966,000 was charged to consolidated profit or loss during the year. Further, the Group recognised the impairment loss of the goodwill arisen from the acquisition of approximately HK\$7,693,000 immediately for the year ended 30 June 2019.

On 28 June 2018, the Group disposed 51% of the issued share capital of Mystery Apex, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, at cash consideration of approximately HK\$28,050,000. During the year ended 30 June 2019, 10% of the consideration amounted to approximately HK\$2,805,000 was settled and the remaining balance of approximately HK\$25,245,000 were written-off due to the cancellation of the disposal.

(iv) Summarised net cash inflow/(outflow) arising on acquisition for the year ended 30 June 2019, is as below:
Satisfied by:

| | <i>Notes</i> | <i>HK\$'000</i> |
|--|--------------|-----------------|
| Acquisition of 70% interests in Panorama | 45(i) | (227) |
| Acquisition of 70% interests in Pakway | 45(ii) | 108 |
| Acquisition of 51% interests in Mystery Apex | 45(iii) | 342 |
| | | <hr/> |
| | | 223 |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

46. DISPOSAL OF SUBSIDIARIES/ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF DISPOSED GROUP CLASSIFIED AS HELD FOR SALE

(i) Disposal of 100% interests in Cineunited Circuits (Note 13(ii)) during the year ended 30 June 2019

On 4 January 2019, the Group entered into sale and purchase agreement with an independent third party to dispose 100% of the issued share capital of Cineunited Circuits, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, at cash consideration of RMB17,300,000 (Equivalent to approximately HK\$19,549,000), less the aggregate liability of Cineunited Circuits and its subsidiaries as of 20 December 2018 which were approximately HK\$103,429,000. As a result, the consideration for the disposal was Nil.

An analysis of the assets and liabilities disposed of, and net inflow of cash and cash equivalents in respect of the disposal of Cineunited Circuits is as follows:

| | HK\$'000 |
|--|-----------------|
| Property, plant and equipment | 41,200 |
| Deferred tax assets | 6,912 |
| Inventories | 320 |
| Trade receivables | 2,016 |
| Prepayments, deposits and other receivables | 16,577 |
| Bank and cash balances | 2,142 |
| Trade payable | (7,486) |
| Accruals, deposits received and other payables | (90,881) |
| Finance lease payables | (1,794) |
| Provision for asset retirement | (3,268) |
| | <u>(34,262)</u> |
| Exchange reserves | 772 |
| Gain on disposal of Cineunited Circuits (Note 13(iii)) | <u>33,490</u> |
| Total consideration receivable | <u>–</u> |
| Net cash outflow arising on disposal: | |
| Cash and cash equivalents disposed of | <u>(2,142)</u> |
| Cash consideration receivable | <u>–</u> |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

46. DISPOSAL OF SUBSIDIARIES/ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF DISPOSED GROUP CLASSIFIED AS HELD FOR SALE (CONTINUED)

(ii) Disposal of Ocean Bridge during the year ended 30 June 2020 – assets and liabilities of disposed group classified as held for sale as at 30 June 2019

On 25 June 2019, the Group entered into a sale and purchase agreement with an independent third party to dispose 100% equity interest in Ocean Bridge at a consideration of HK\$1. The disposal was completed on 3 July 2019. Hence, the assets and liabilities were classified as assets held for sales and liabilities held for sales respectively as at 30 June 2019. The gain on disposal is recognised in the consolidated profit or loss for the year.

The major classes of assets and liabilities of Ocean Bridge classified as held for sale as at 30 June 2019 are as follows:

| | HK\$'000 |
|--|----------------|
| Assets of disposed group classified as held for sale | |
| Investment property (Note 18) | 179,972 |
| Prepayments, deposits and other receivables | <u>53</u> |
| | <u>180,025</u> |
| Liabilities of disposed group classified as held for sale | |
| Accruals, deposits received and other payables | 25 |
| Other borrowings | <u>180,000</u> |
| | <u>180,025</u> |

47. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

HMV Marketing had entered into operation agreements with the Business Partner as detailed in Note 20 to the consolidated financial statements. Following the winding up of HMV Marketing (Note 13(i)), the operation agreements are subject to uncertainty of execution. The Business Partner and the Group have not entered into any new arrangement after the winding-up of HMV Marketing. As at 30 June 2019, the Group received in aggregate of HK\$40,000,000 from the Business Partner according to the operation agreements, which was also subject to uncertainty.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

48. CHANGES IN LIABILITIES ARISING FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES

The following table shows the Group's changes in liabilities arising from financing activities during the year:

| | Other borrowings | Bank loans | Promissory note payables | Convertible bonds | Finance lease payables | Lease liabilities | Total liabilities from financing activities |
|--|------------------|------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---|
| | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 |
| At 1 July 2018 | 314,169 | - | 379,100 | 201,642 | 1,873 | - | 896,784 |
| Changes in cash flow | (23,076) | (18,226) | (21,503) | (16,587) | - | - | (79,392) |
| Non-cash changes | | | | | | | |
| Loan reorganisation | (3,000) | - | 3,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Interest charged | 6,487 | 195 | 61,263 | 41,858 | - | - | 109,803 |
| Acquisition of subsidiaries | - | 18,031 | - | - | - | - | 18,031 |
| Disposal of subsidiaries | - | - | - | - | (1,794) | - | (1,794) |
| Classification as liabilities held for sales | (180,000) | - | - | - | - | - | (180,000) |
| Exchange difference | - | - | (33) | - | (79) | - | (112) |
| At 30 June 2019 | 114,580 | - | 421,827 | 226,913 | - | - | 763,320 |
| Adjustment on transition to HKFRS 16 (Note 2(a)) | - | - | - | - | - | 1,648 | 1,648 |
| At 1 July 2019 | 114,580 | - | 421,827 | 226,913 | - | 1,648 | 764,968 |
| Changes in cash flow | (15,809) | - | (13,000) | - | - | (1,744) | (30,553) |
| Non-cash changes | | | | | | | |
| Additions of lease liabilities | - | - | - | - | - | 405 | 405 |
| Interest charged | 12,776 | - | 80,156 | 34,000 | - | 183 | 127,115 |
| Exchange difference | - | - | (1,564) | - | - | - | (1,564) |
| At 30 June 2020 | 111,547 | - | 487,419 | 260,913 | - | 492 | 860,371 |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

49. PARTLY-OWNED SUBSIDIARY WITH MATERIAL NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS

Details of the Group's subsidiaries that have material non-controlling interests are set out below:

(i) Panorama

| | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Percentage of equity interest held by non-controlling interest of Panorama: | 30% | 30% |

The following table illustrates the summarised financial information of Panorama. The amounts disclosed are before any inter-company eliminations:

| | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Total expense for the year | (32,828) | (21,454) |
| Loss for the year | (42,652) | (21,854) |
| Total comprehensive loss for the year | (42,652) | (21,854) |
| Loss for the year allocated to non-controlling interest of Panorama | (12,796) | (1,805) |
| Current assets | 11,859 | 17,009 |
| Non-current assets | 400 | 6,163 |
| Current liabilities | (62,850) | (52,002) |
| Non-current liabilities | (12,154) | (12,590) |
| Net liabilities | (62,745) | (41,420) |
| Accumulated loss of non-controlling interest of Panorama at the reporting date | (22,193) | (9,397) |
| Net cash flows generated from operating activities | 6,871 | 25,372 |
| Net cash flows used in investing activities | (6,585) | (7,202) |
| Net cash flows used in financing activities | - | (18,284) |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalent | 286 | (114) |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

49. PARTLY-OWNED SUBSIDIARY WITH MATERIAL NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS (CONTINUED)

(ii) Parkway

| | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Percentage of equity interest held by non-controlling interest of Parkway: | 30% | 30% |

The following table illustrates the summarised financial information of Parkway. The amounts disclosed are before any inter-company eliminations:

| | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Total expense for the year | (5,059) | (2,410) |
| Loss for the year | (3,732) | (2,058) |
| Total comprehensive loss for the year | (3,732) | (2,058) |
| Loss for the year allocated to non-controlling interest of Parkway | (1,120) | (215) |
| Current assets | 391 | 1,015 |
| Non-current assets | 171 | 603 |
| Current liabilities | (2,356) | (2,961) |
| Non-current liabilities | (2,115) | (2,274) |
| Net liabilities | (3,909) | (3,618) |
| Accumulated loss of non-controlling interest of Parkway at the reporting date | (1,830) | (710) |
| Net cash flows generated from operating activities | 41 | 2 |
| Net cash flows generated from financing activities | - | 42 |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalent | 41 | 44 |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

50. INTERESTS IN SUBSIDIARIES

Particulars of the subsidiaries as at 30 June 2020 and 2019 are as follows:

| Name of subsidiary | Place of incorporation/ registration/ operations | Issued and fully paid share capital | Percentage of ownership interest | | Principal activities |
|--|--|---|-------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------|
| | | | 2020 | 2019 | |
| New Smart International Creation Limited | Hong Kong | HK\$1 | 100% | 100% | Production and distribution of film |
| Champion Peak Corporation Limited | Hong Kong | HK\$1 | 100% | 100% | Production of film |
| China 3D Digital Products Limited | Hong Kong | HK\$1 | 100% | 100% | Production of film |
| Eastern Master Corporation Limited | Hong Kong | HK\$1 | 100% | 100% | Production of film |
| Fantastic Union Limited | Hong Kong | HK\$1 | 100% | 100% | Production of film |
| Good Lead Corporation Limited | Hong Kong | HK\$1 | 100% | 100% | Production of film |
| Good Time Investment Limited | Hong Kong | HK\$1 | 100% | 100% | Production of film |
| Joyful Excellence Limited | Hong Kong | HK\$1 | 100% | 100% | Production of film |
| Go Up Zone Limited | Hong Kong | HK\$1 | 100% | 100% | Production of film |
| New Modern Corporation Limited | Hong Kong | HK\$1 | 100% | 100% | Production of film |
| New Noble Corporation Limited | Hong Kong | HK\$1 | 100% | 100% | Production of film |
| New Pioneer Corporation Limited | Hong Kong | HK\$1 | 100% | 100% | Production of film |
| Cream Digital Limited | Hong Kong | HK\$1 | 100% | 100% | Production of film |
| Source Hunter Corporation Limited | Hong Kong | HK\$1 | 100% | 100% | Production of film |
| China 3D Digital Distribution Limited | Hong Kong | HK\$1 | 100% | 100% | Distribution of films |
| Red Rich Investment Limited | Hong Kong | HK\$1 | 100% | 100% | Distribution of films |
| Smooth Success Development Limited | Hong Kong | HK\$1 | 100% | 100% | Distribution of films |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

50. INTERESTS IN SUBSIDIARIES (CONTINUED)

Particulars of the subsidiaries as at 30 June 2020 and 2019 are as follows: (Continued)

| Name of subsidiary | Place of incorporation/ registration/ operations | Issued and fully paid share capital | Percentage of ownership interest | | Principal activities |
|--|--|---|-------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | 2020 | 2019 | |
| Markwin Investment Limited | Hong Kong | HK\$20 | 80% | 80% | Artiste management |
| Quick Money Finance Limited | Hong Kong | HK\$1 | 100% | 100% | Money lending |
| Beijing Hua Hao Ying An Yule Consulting Company* 北京華浩盈安娛樂諮詢有限公司 | The PRC | RMB4,032,190 | 100% | 100% | Provision for consultancy service |
| Empire Fame Limited | Hong Kong | HK\$1 | 100% | 100% | Production of film |
| Asian Rich Limited | Hong Kong | HK\$1 | 100% | 100% | Production of film |
| Golden Full Corporation Limited | Hong Kong | HK\$1 | 100% | 100% | Production of film |
| Smart Mega Corporation Ltd | Hong Kong | HK\$1 | 100% | 100% | Production of film |
| Extreme Level Distribution Limited | Hong Kong | HK\$1 | 100% | 100% | Production of film |
| King Universe Inc. Limited | Hong Kong | HK\$1 | 100% | 100% | Production of film |
| Union Rico Limited | Hong Kong | HK\$1 | 100% | 100% | Production of film |
| Creative Projects Company Limited | Hong Kong | HK\$5,500,000 | 100% | 100% | Property investment |
| HMV Artiste Management (BVI) Limited | BVI | US\$12,500 | 80% | 80% | Investment holding |
| HMV Artiste Management Limited | Hong Kong | HK\$1 | 80% | 80% | Investment holding |
| Artery Production Limited | Hong Kong | HK\$10,000 | 68% | 68% | Artiste management |
| Golden Chinny Limited | Hong Kong | HK\$1 | 100% | 100% | Production of film |
| Double Spirit Development Limited | Hong Kong | HK\$1 | 100% | 100% | Production of film |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 30 June 2020

50. INTERESTS IN SUBSIDIARIES (CONTINUED)

Particulars of the subsidiaries as at 30 June 2020 and 2019 are as follows: (Continued)

| Name of subsidiary | Place of incorporation/ registration/ operations | Issued and fully paid share capital | Percentage of ownership interest | | Principal activities |
|------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|------|----------------------|
| | | | 2020 | 2019 | |
| Union Kingwell Limited | Hong Kong | HK\$1 | 100% | 100% | Artiste management |
| Master Scene Limited | Hong Kong | HK\$1 | 100% | 100% | Production of film |

The above list contains the particulars of subsidiaries which principally affected the results, assets or liabilities of the Group.

* For identification purpose only

51. EVENT AFTER THE END OF THE REPORTING PERIOD

- (a) Due to the outbreak of COVID-19 pandemic in early 2020, the social distancing measures imposed in the PRC and hence cinemas were temporary closed and the release of new movies was suspended in the PRC.

Starting from mid-July this year, the cinemas in the PRC have resumed opening and operation, provided that effective prevention and control measures have been implemented against the pandemic. The release date of a number of blockbusters has already been announced, reflecting the gradual recovery of China's film market from the pandemic.

The Group will pay close attention to the development of the outbreak of COVID-19 pandemic and its impact on the media market, and will continue to perform relevant assessments and take proactive measures to minimise its impact towards the Group's business operations and financial results.

- (b) The directors of the Company expect two action movies produced by the Group, which are classified as films production in progress as at 30 June 2020, to debut on cinema screens in the year ending 30 June 2021.

52. COMPARATIVE FIGURES

Certain comparative figures have been reclassified to conform with the current year's presentation.

53. APPROVAL OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

These financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on 25 September 2020.